



DO NOT OPERATE, SERVICE, OR REPAIR THIS EQUIPMENT UNLESS YOU FULLY UNDERSTAND ALL APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THIS MANUAL.

DO NOT ALLOW OTHERS TO OPERATE, SERVICE, OR REPAIR THIS EQUIPMENT UNLESS THEY FULLY UNDERSTAND ALL APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THIS MANUAL. FAILURE TO FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

TO: Owners, Operators and/or Maintenance Personnel

This operating manual presents information that will help to properly operate and care for the equipment. Study its contents carefully. The unit will provide good service and continued operation if proper operating and maintenance instructions are followed. No attempt should be made to operate the unit until the principles of operation and all of the components are thoroughly understood. Failure to follow all applicable instructions and warnings may result in severe personal injury or death.

It is the responsibility of the owner to provide safety training not only to his or her personnel, but to any contractor's personnel who are servicing, repairing or operating the equipment.

Cleaver-Brooks equipment is designed and engineered to give long life and excellent service on the job. The electrical and mechanical devices supplied as part of the unit were chosen because of their known ability to perform; however, proper operating techniques and maintenance procedures must be followed at all times. Although these components afford a high degree of protection and safety, operation of equipment is not to be considered free from all dangers and hazards inherent in operating and maintaining this equipment.

Such "automatic" features as may be included in the design should not be understood as relieving the attendant of responsibilities. Such features merely take over certain repetitive chores, allowing more time for the proper upkeep of equipment.

It is solely the operator's responsibility to properly operate and maintain the equipment. No amount of written instructions can replace intelligent thinking and reasoning and this manual is not intended to relieve the operating personnel of the responsibility for proper operation. On the other hand, a thorough understanding of this manual is required before attempting to operate, maintain, service, or repair this equipment.

Operating controls will normally function for long periods of time and we have found that some operators become lax in their daily or monthly testing, assuming that normal operation will continue indefinitely. Malfunctions of controls lead to uneconomical operation and damage to the equipment. In most cases, these malfunctions can be traced directly to carelessness and deficiencies in testing and maintenance.

The operation of this equipment by the owner and the operating personnel must comply with all requirements or regulations of their insurance company and/or other authority having jurisdiction. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between such requirements and the warnings or instructions contained herein, please contact Cleaver-Brooks before proceeding.

CONTENTS

Chapter 1 - General

Introduction	 1-2
Single Tank System Description	 1-2
Two Tank System Description	 1-4
Specifications	 1-6
ADAC Software	 1-6

Chapter 2 - System Components

Components	2-2
Control Panel	2-7
Optional Accessories	2-9

Chapter 3 - Commissioning

Main Menu	2
Begin System Configuration	2
System Configuration Screen 1 - Single Tank	4
System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank 3-	6
System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank	7
System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank 3-	8
Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems	9
System Configuration Screen 3 3-1	0
System Configuration Summary 3-1	1
Analog Input Configuration	1
Analog Input View	5
Analog Input Trending 3-1	5
Pump Configuration 3-1	6
Pump Control	0
Pump VFD Control	5
Primary Makeup Valve Control 3-2	9
DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias 3-3	1
Secondary Makeup Valve Control 3-3	3
Steam PRV Valve Control 3-3	3
Overflow Valve Control 3-3	4
Chemical Feed Control 3-3	5
DA Bypass	7
Auxiliary Analog Inputs	1
Lead Lag Order by Communications 3-4	3
PLC Ethernet Configuration 3-4	4
Text/Email	6
PLC Input/Output Status 3-4	7
Update Date/Time 3-4	7
Contact Information 3-4	8
System Information	9
Display Configuration	0

Chapter 4 - Operation

System Monitoring and Operation 4-2
Remote Monitoring
Alarms
Troubleshooting
PLC Status

Chapter 5 - Input/Output Lists

Single Tank PLC I/O Layout	5-2
Two Tank PLC I/O Layout	5-4

Chapter 6 - Parts

APPENDIX A - Variable Frequency Drive Parameters

APPENDIX B - ADAC 1000 ProtoNode Tags

APPENDIX C - Loading a PLC Program

APPENDIX D - Deaerator Reference Drawings



Chapter 1 General

Introduction	2
Single Tank System Description	2
Two Tank System Description1-	4
Specifications	6
ADAC Software	6

1.1-Introduction

The Cleaver-Brooks ADAC 1000 is an exclusive Deaerator and/or Surge Tank Management and Control System specifically designed to integrate the functions of a Programmable Controller with other operating and ancillary controls. The Programmable Controller (PLC) is a modular design providing flexibility for expansion with easily serviceable components. The ADAC 1000 system incorporates a user-friendly, graphical touch screen Human Machine Interface that displays tank parameters, fault annunciation and alarm history, as well as providing access to system configuration and control functions. The system provides a complete tank level, tank pressure, and pump control solution.

In addition to installation on new Deaerators and Surge tanks, the ADAC 1000 can be added as a retrofit to existing tanks. Call your local authorized Cleaver-Brooks representative for details.

1.2-Single Tank System Description

A single tank system can control up to 5 pumps, all of which can be run by contactors, combination starters, soft starters, or Variable Frequency Drives. All pumps on a tank must utilize the same type of starter/drive.

Pumps on a common header can be alternated on a customer defined schedule and be set up in a customer defined lead lag format.

When lead lag operation is in use, a pressure transmitter mounted in the common header sends a signal to the PLC. The customer sets the pressure point via the touch screen. If the first pump cannot achieve that set point, the PLC will start a second pump and so on. If the pressure rises above the set point, the PLC will shed the last pump and so on. During normal operation the lead pump will always run.

Pumps on a "one pump per boiler" installation can be controlled by a contact closure on the boiler. Variable Frequency Drives cannot be used in a one pump per boiler configuration where each pump is hard piped to individual boilers. VFDs are only available on common pump discharge header configurations.

Standard system is capable of using discrete level alarm switches (such as the McDonnell Miller 63 or 64) for fixed level alarms, or a level transmitter which can be configured from the touch screen.

OPC compliant Ethernet IP communications are included as standard. This feature can be used to connect the ADAC 1000 system to a boiler Master Panel or customer BAS.

1.2.1 - Standard Equipment

The PLC based control system for a single tank includes a base unit consisting of the processor and embedded I/O, power supply, I/O

cards, 7" color touch screen, and NEMA 4 control panel. Programming and I/O are provided for the following:

- 1-5 pumps using contactors, soft starters or combination starters; inputs and outputs which include pump Hand-Off-Auto selector switches, a pump motor running input, and pump run output.
- Low Water pump cut off
- Audible Alarm output
- Stack Light outputs and light (Green for all systems normal, Yellow for non-critical alarms such as High Water, Red for critical alarm such as Pump Failure)
- Recirc Bypass output
- Chemical Feed Relay output
- Boiler 1-5 feed water required inputs for one pump per boiler configuration
- Analog Tank Pressure Input
- Analog Tank Temperature Input
- Analog Tank Level Input
- Analog Discharge Header Pressure Input
- Tank primary and secondary makeup valve control
- Text/email
- · Remote setpoint by communications
- · Remote Lead Lag pump rotation by communications
- US or metric units

1.2.2 - Options

Programming and I/O cards for the following are optional (each option requires the preceding ones):

Option 1

- VFD Pump 1-3
- PRV or Overflow Valve

Option 2

- VFD Bypass or 1 Pump per Boiler 1-5
- Tank Discrete Level Switches

Option 3

• VFD Pump 4-5

Option 4

- User Configured Analog Inputs
- Tray Temp/Pressure Analog Inputs for Tray Deaerators

Note: Each ADAC 1000 programming option requires the corresponding hardware (drives, valves, transmitters, switches, etc.)

1.3-Two Tank System Description

Two Tank systems can control up to 4 boiler feed pumps and 3 transfer pumps (6 pumps total), all of which can be run by contactors, combination starters, soft starters, or Variable Frequency Drives. The pump control method selected must be the same for all pumps on a tank, but the Tank 1 method can be different from Tank 2. For example, Tank 1 may use Variable Frequency Drives, but Tank 2 may use contactors.

Pumps on a common header can be alternated on a customer defined schedule and be set up in a customer defined lead lag format.

When lead lag operation is in use, a pressure transmitter mounted in the common header sends a signal to the PLC. The customer sets the pressure point via the touch screen. If the first pump cannot achieve that set point, the PLC will start a second pump and so on. If the pressure rises above the set point, the PLC will shed the last pump and so on. During normal operation the lead pump will always run.

Pumps on a "one pump per boiler" installation can be controlled by the boiler. Variable Frequency Drives cannot be used in a one pump per boiler configuration where each pump is hard piped to individual boilers. VFDs are only available on common pump discharge header configurations.

Standard system is capable of using discrete level alarm switches (such as the McDonnell Miller 63 or 64) for fixed level alarms, or a level transmitter which can be configured from the touch screen.

1.3.1 - Standard Equipment

7 inch color touch screen is standard.

A three module stack light is standard with a light for each mode. Green for normal, Yellow for non critical alarms Red for critical alarms. An audible alarm is standard, either a bell, horn or electronic sounder

PLC based control system for a two tank starts with and includes a base unit consisting of the processor and embedded I/O, power supply, I/O cards, 7" color touch screen, and Nema 4 control panel to provide the following functions

Level control can be an independent mechanical system, or by using the above mentioned transmitter, control an electrical or I/P makeup valve.

Tank Pressure is monitored by a transmitter in steam space. PRV can be an independent mechanical system or an electrical or I/P pressure reducing valve.

The second tank will be treated as an atmospheric pressure tank and will not have a tank pressure sensor. Communication options include OPC compliant Ethernet IP to Boiler master panel or customer BAS.

PLC based control system for a two tank starts with and includes a base unit consisting of the processor and embedded I/O, power supply, I/O cards, 7" color touch screen, and NEMA 4 control panel. Programming and I/O provided for the following:

- 1-3 pumps on the first tank, 1-2 pumps on the second tank using contactors, soft starters or combination starters; inputs and outputs which include pump Hand-Off-Auto selector switches, a pump motor running input, and pump run output.
- · Low Water pump cut off on both tanks
- Audible Alarm output
- Stack Light outputs and light (Green for all systems normal, Yellow for non-critical alarm such as High Water, Red for critical alarms such as Pump Failure)
- Recirc Bypass output on DA tank only
- Chemical Feed Relay output on both tanks
- Analog Tank Pressure Input on DA tank only
- Analog Tank Temperature Input and transmitter on both tanks
- Analog Tank Level Input on both tanks
- Analog Discharge Header Pressure Input on both tanks using common headers
- Tray Temperature and Pressure analog inputs for Tray Deaerators each uses one customer configured analog input
- 4 customer configured Analog Inputs
- 1-4 Feed Pump Proving Flow Switch Inputs
- Primary makeup valve control on both tanks

1.3.2 - Options

Programming and I/O cards for the following are optional (each option requires the preceding ones):

Option 1

- DA or Surge Tank Discrete Level Switches
- Feed Pump 4 or Transfer Pump 3
- Transfer Pump Flow/Pressure Switches
- DA Bypass

Option 2

- VFD on feed or transfer pumps
- 2nd MUV
- PRV or Overflow Valve

Option 3

• VFD Bypass or 1 Pump per Boiler 1-4

Note: Each ADAC 1000 programming option requires the corresponding hardware (drives, valves, transmitters, switches, etc.)

1.4-Specifications

Power	
Power Supply Voltage	120 VAC (102 VAC - 132 VAC)
Power Supply Frequency	50 or 60 Hz
Maximum Total Connected Load	500 VA
Fusing	
Controller Power	2A
DC Power Supply	ЗА
Touch Screen HMI	2A
Environmental	
Ambient Operating Temperature Limits	32° to 130°F.
Humidity	85% RH continuous, non-condensing
Vibration	Continuous to 0.5 G

1.5-ADAC Software (standard programs)

Single Tank

PLC - 98500592 HMI 7" - 98500631 10" - 98500630

Dual Tank

PLC - 98500594 HMI 7" - 98500633 10" - 98500632



Chapter 2 System Components

Components	2-2
Control Panel	2-7
Dptional Accessories	2-9

www.cleaverbrooks.com

2.1-Components

The ADAC control system consists primarily of a Programmable Controller (PLC), touch screen Human Machine Interface (HMI), 24VDC power supplies, stack light, and various relays. Optional components could include an EtherNet switch.

The ADAC controller is factory pre-programmed to work with most Cleaver-Brooks deaerator and surge tank systems, yet allows easy configuration for specific options. The controller program logic is password secured, ensuring tamper-proof operation. The touch screen HMI provides user-friendly access to pump and level control functions, diagnostics and alarm histories, and any connected operating parameters.



2.1.1 - Base Unit

The PLC and associated devices are mounted on a DIN rail in the ADAC control panel.



Figure 2-1 Single Tank PLC Layout

The PLC holds the program logic and configuration data for the ADAC controls. The program logic is password-secured at the factory. The included power supply powers all of the rack modules as well as the integrated communications bus.

The remaining control components vary according to the type of system and the options chosen. The base controller embedded I/O consists of 16 discrete (digital) inputs, 16 digital outputs, 4 analog inputs, and 2 analog outputs. A right end cap terminator is required in order to complete the controller communications bus. It attaches to the right side of the last module in the rack.

Optional modules can be added to the PLC to provide additional functionality (see below).

DISCRETE and ANALOG Signal Types

Discrete inputs/outputs are used for signals taking on only one of two possible states (on/off, open/ close, etc.). The input state is represented by a bit (0 or 1) in the control logic. Example: Pump Running (yes/no)

Analog signals can assume almost infinite values within the fixed analog input/ output current range of 4-20 mA. The ADAC 1000 PLC converts this current value to a range in engineering units. Example: Steam Header Pressure (0-150 PSI)

Note: The PLC expects each device to be in a specific slot location. The ADAC 1000 will not function unless all devices are properly installed and configured.

Single Tank PLC Layout (also see Chapter 5, Input/Output Lists)

Base System

- 1. Processor (Slot 0)
- 2. Slot 1 Embedded Digital Inputs 24VDC
- 3. Slot 1 Embedded Digital Outputs 24VDC
- 4. Slot 2 Embedded Analog Inputs
- 5. Slot 2 Embedded Analog Outputs

6. Slot 3 - Embedded High Speed Counter (not used)

Standard IO can accommodate: Standard: 1-5 Pumps - without VFD Common Header with Header Pressure Control 2 MUV's - One Primary - One Secondary

Optional Cards

7. Slot 4 - Analog Outputs 4 channel
8. Slot 5 - Digital Inputs - 24VDC
9. Slot 6 - Analog Outputs 2 channel
10. Slot 7 - Analog Inputs 4 channel

For specific input/output assignments see tables in Chapter 5.



Figure 2-2 Two Tank PLC Layout

Two Tank PLC Layout

Base System

- 1. Processor (Slot 0)
- 2. Slot 1 Embedded Digital Inputs 24VDC
- 3. Slot 1 Embedded Digital Inputs 24VDC
- 4. Slot 2 Embedded Analog Inputs
- 5. Slot 2 Embedded Analog Outputs
- 6. Slot 3 Embedded High Speed Counter (not used)
- 7. Slot 4 Analog Inputs

Standard IO can accommodate: 5 pumps total - without VFD

3 feed pumps and 2 transfer pumps

Common header with header pressure control

2 primary MUV's - one per tank

Tray temp and tray pressure analog inputs

User configurable analog inputs

Optional Cards

8. Slot 5 - Digital Inputs 24VDC9. Slot 6 - Analog Outputs 8 channel10. Slot 7 - Digital Inputs 24VDC

For specific input/output assignments see tables in Chapter 5.

2.1.2 - Operator Interface

A 7" touch screen HMI provides user-friendly access to ADAC control information and functions. The HMI not only displays numerous ADAC parameters at a glance, but in addition provides easy menu navigation for configuring control functions and troubleshooting alarms. A 10" touch screen is available as an option.

The HMI is powered by 120VAC supply voltage and communicates with the PLC using an Ethernet connection.

Figure 2-3 HMI

2.1.3 - Ethernet Communications

An Ethernet/IP port connects the ADAC controller to an Ethernet network. The ADAC utilizes OPC compliant Ethernet/IP for several communication functions:

- Communication between PLC and operator interface. The Ethernet cable connecting the PLC and HMI can be either a straight-through or crossover type.
- Connecting the ADAC system to an existing infrastructure, e.g. plant Local Area Network (LAN)
- Integration with a Building/Plant Automation System (BAS)
- Remote monitoring of the system via customer Wide Area Network (WAN) or via Internet

• Email or texting of ADAC alarms to plant or service personnel

Ethernet/IP is also used for certain control functions. With a C-B Master Panel, individual boiler controllers can be networked with the ADAC, providing a single BAS interface for multiple boilers and one ADAC system. Additional boiler room control functions can also be incorporated into the Master controller.



2.1.4 - USB

USB communications are used to connect a laptop computer to the PLC for diagnostic purposes. The HMI has 2 USB ports that may be used for file transfer.

The HMI USB ports also support keyboard and mouse input.



Figure 2-5 PLC USB connection

2.1.5 - Sensor Inputs

• Steam Pressure Transmitter for DA tanks (Fig. 2-4); mounted in steam space. This transmitter provides a sensor input to the ADAC

controller. It transmits a 4-20mA process variable signal to the controller for the purpose of displaying pressure inside the tank or to provide a process value for optional PRV control.

• Hot Water Temperature Transmitter (Fig. 2-5); one per tank. This transmitter provides a sensor input to the ADAC controller. The 4-20mA signal is used to display water temperature in the tank.



Figure 2-7



Figure 2-6

2.2-Control Panel

Prior to configuring and commissioning the system, it is necessary to confirm that all of the integral components and interconnecting wiring are in place and secure. Vibration and jarring from transport or installation may have loosened components or wiring terminals. It is good practice to check all system components for integrity and tightness prior to initial power-up of the system. Any external interlock and remote signal wiring should also be connected to the boiler controller.

Important

The PLC and rack modules do not support removal and insertion under power. While the PLC system is under power, any break in the connection between the base unit and the PLC rack (i.e. removing the base unit, PLC, or an expansion module) will clear processor memory including the user program. Ensure that the electrical power is OFF before removing or inserting any PLC device.

DIN Rail Latch and Expansion I/O Module Locking Levers

Before powering up the control system for the first time, check that all the DIN rail latches and expansion module locking levers are in place (see Figure 2-8 and Figure 2-9).



Figure 2-8. DIN rail latches



Figure 2-9. Expansion I/O Module locking levers The module locking levers should all be securely seated to the left.

Panel and Field Wiring Terminations

Check that all factory wiring connections are tight and that field wiring terminations are completed and secure.

2.3-Optional Accessories

2.3.1 - Sensors

- Water Level, 4-20mA signal, one per tank (Fig. 2-10).
- Header Pressure Transmitter, 4-20 mA signal (used for pump lead/ lag and alternation), one per tank for common headers (Fig. 2-11). Required on common headers; required for transfer header.



Figure 2-11



Figure 2-10

2.3.2 - Variable Frequency Drives for Pumps

An optional Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) controls the speed of the pump motor for enhanced pressure/flow control and reduced electrical energy consumption.

Drives are NEMA 1 and are supplied with line reactors.

2.3.3 - Recirculation Valve Control

This option (standard on single tank systems) allows the ADAC system to close off the recirculation piping, sending all of the pump flow out to the boiler. When the system detects sufficient flow to protect the pump, the valve closes. When demand drops, the valve opens, allowing flow back to the tank and protecting the pump.

2.3.4 - Magnetic Level Transmitter

The level transmitter is made up of four components:

- · Stainless steel chamber with 2 process connections
- Level indicator consisting of magnetically interlocked flags in a plastic housing strapped to the chamber.
- Transmitter junction box containing the circuit board and sensor tube.
- Magnetic float (shipped loose).

Sensor resolution is 3/8".



Figure 2-12 Variable Frequency Drives

NOTE: The float must be installed before the transmitter or level indicator will work. The float is laser etched with the word "TOP" and an arrow indicating the direction the float must be inserted into the chamber.

As with any level control device, regular maintenance to blow down and inspect the inner chamber should be performed to ensure proper operation.

2.3.5 - Differential Pressure Level Transmitter

Commissioning

This procedure applies only to differential pressure transmitters used for level measurement on pressurized closed pressure vessels (boiler drum or deaerator).

- 1. Make sure that power to the transmitter is "OFF".
- 2. With stop valves on the pressure vessel side closed, fill the impulse line going to the low-pressure side of transmitter with distilled water.
- 3. Open low and high pressure valves on the vessel side to fill impulse lines with water.
- 4. Slowly open the high pressure valve on the transmitter side (part of 3-valve manifold) to fill the transmitter pressure-detector section with water.
- 5. Slowly open the low pressure valve on the transmitter side (part of 3valve manifold) to fill the transmitter pressure-detector section with water.
- 6. Check that there are no leaks in the impulse piping, 3-valve manifold, transmitter or other components.
- 7. To vent air from the impulse lines and transmitter, slowly open vent plug on the transmitter (one side at the time) until only liquid is coming from the plug orifice. Tighten vent plugs.
- 8. Turn on power to the transmitter.
- 9. Confirm transmitter operation.

Setting Zero and Span - Rosemount 3051 Transmitter

- 1. On the top of the transmitter head locate Zero (Z) and Span (S) buttons.
- 2. Fill reference leg (low pressure side) with water.
- 3. On the three valve bypass manifold open high pressure side valve, close low pressure side valve and open bypass valve.
- 4. Loosen bleed nut on the high pressure side and wait until only water is coming out (no air). Repeat for the low pressure side.
- 5. Close bypass valve and open low pressure side valve.
- 6. Fill deaerator with water to the bottom of the gauge glass and press Zero button. Hold Zero button for at least 2 seconds.
- 7. Fill deaerator with water to the top of the gauge glass and press Span button. Hold Span button for at least 2 seconds.
- 8. Measure the length of the gauge glass.
- 9. On the PanelView screen for transmitter calibration. Zero = 0. Span = Length of the gauge glass.



Figure 2-13 Transmitter

Setting Zero and Span - E&H Transmitter

Follow steps 1-5 above.

- 6. Fill deaerator with water to the bottom of the gauge glass and select EMPTY CALIB. parameter. Enter the level value (0 eng. units) and confirm the value to assign the pressure value present to the lower level value. Note - to accept the value displayed, first switch to Edit mode and press the "E" button to save the value.
- 7. Fill deaerator with water to the top of the gauge glass and select FULL CALIB. parameter. Enter the level value and confirm the value to assign the pressure value present to the upper level value. Note to accept the value displayed, first switch to Edit mode and press the "E" button to save the value.

Continue with steps 8&9 above.



Chapter 3 Commissioning

Begin System Configuration3-2System Configuration Screen 1 - Single Tank3-4System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank3-6System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank3-7System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank3-8Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input View3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-23Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-34PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-49System Park3-49	Main Menu	-2
System Configuration Screen 1 - Single Tank3-4System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank3-6System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank3-7System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank3-8Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-49	Begin System Configuration	-2
System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank3-6System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank3-7System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank3-8Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-22Primary Makeup Valve Control3-23Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Screen 1 - Single Tank	-4
System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank3-7System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank3-8Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-23Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-44Lead Lag Order by Communications3-44PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank	-6
System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank3-8Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-23Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-44PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank	-7
Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems3-9System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank	-8
System Configuration Screen 33-10System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems	-9
System Configuration Summary3-11Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Control3-33Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Screen 3 3-2	10
Analog Input Configuration3-11Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	System Configuration Summary 3-2	11
Analog Input View3-15Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Analog Input Configuration	11
Analog Input Trending3-15Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Analog Input View	15
Pump Configuration3-16Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Analog Input Trending	15
Pump Control3-20Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Pump Configuration	16
Pump VFD Control3-25Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47System Information3-49	Pump Control	20
Primary Makeup Valve Control3-29DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47System Information3-49	Pump VFD Control	25
DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias3-31Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47System Information3-49	Primary Makeup Valve Control 3-2	29
Secondary Makeup Valve Control3-33Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias 3-3	31
Steam PRV Valve Control3-33Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Secondary Makeup Valve Control 3-3	33
Overflow Valve Control3-34Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Steam PRV Valve Control 3-3	33
Chemical Feed Control3-35DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Overflow Valve Control	34
DA Bypass3-37Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Chemical Feed Control 3-3	35
Auxiliary Analog Inputs3-41Lead Lag Order by Communications3-43PLC Ethernet Configuration3-44Text/Email3-46PLC Input/Output Status3-47Update Date/Time3-47Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	DA Bypass	37
Lead Lag Order by Communications 3-43 PLC Ethernet Configuration 3-44 Text/Email 3-46 PLC Input/Output Status 3-47 Update Date/Time 3-47 Contact Information 3-48 System Information 3-49	Auxiliary Analog Inputs	41
PLC Ethernet Configuration 3-44 Text/Email 3-46 PLC Input/Output Status 3-47 Update Date/Time 3-47 Contact Information 3-48 System Information 3-49	Lead Lag Order by Communications	43
Text/Email 3-46 PLC Input/Output Status 3-47 Update Date/Time 3-47 Contact Information 3-48 System Information 3-49	PLC Ethernet Configuration	44
PLC Input/Output Status 3-47 Update Date/Time 3-47 Contact Information 3-48 System Information 3-49	Text/Email	46
Update Date/Time 3-47 Contact Information 3-48 System Information 3-49	PLC Input/Output Status	47
Contact Information3-48System Information3-49	Update Date/Time	47
System Information	Contact Information	48
	System Information	49
Display Configuration	Display Configuration	50

Note: Certain screen layouts may differ between single tank and two tank systems.

3.1-Main Menu

On system power-up, the Main Menu is displayed. This screen provides pushbutton access to the various Operator, Configuration, and Alarm screens.

10/12/2010 2:15:25 AM	G	System Cont Requi	figuration red	LOGOUT	User I.D. DEFAULT	CleaverB	rooks
		Main Screen		ADAC 1000 Single Tank			
System Config Required							
	Update Date/Time	Contact Information	System Information	PLC Ethernet Config	Text/Email Contact List	PLC Input/Output Status	PV+ Config
							Test Stack Light
							c.ugin
Tank Overview						Return	Alarms

Figure 3-1 Main Menu

3.2-Begin System Configuration

If the system has not been configured, the <System Config Required> button will show on the Main Menu screen. Press here to begin system configuration.

The user must be logged in at the appropriate password level to change configuration data. If the user tries to change configuration data without having proper access rights, a pop-up window will appear and a password will be requested.

If a valid user name and password are entered, the operator will be allowed to change data.

The current user login status can be seen at the top right of each screen. The color of the pushbutton will also indicate if the user has proper access rights.

Pressing the button for the value that needs modifying will display a numeric keypad, allowing the operator to enter the new value. The range of valid entries as well as the currently entered value are shown above the keypad. An out-of-range entry will show up in red and require re-entering an acceptable value. Enter the desired value and press the ENTER key, If the entry is valid, the value will be accepted and the keypad will disappear.



Figure 3-2 Numeric keypad

The ADAC 1000 uses three levels of password access: Operator, Service, and Factory. Passwords are available from your Cleaver-Brooks representative.

10/12/2016 2:32:06 AM	System Configuration Required	LOGOUT	User I.D. DEFAULT CleaverBrook		9		
Number of Pumps							
	egin						
	User Name [F2] service		Logii [Ente				
	Password [F3]		Cance [Esc	el)			
F	Result:						
All options selected require the PLC to control the functionality.							
Syste Conf #1	em ig	Pump Proving Help	Reverse Acting Help	Main			

Figure 3-3 Login prompt

The first item to configure is the number of pumps (single tank systems) or boiler feed pumps (dual tank systems). Press <Number of [Boiler Feed] Pumps> for the numeric input keypad.

Enter the appropriate number of pumps and press the ENTER key. After entering the number of pumps, the rest of the configuration options will appear. Configure the System Type, Pump Control method, and remaining system options.

NOTE: System configuration can not continue until number of pumps is configured (the <Next> button will not be available).



Figure 3-4 System Configuration 1

3.3-System Configuration Screen 1 - Single Tank

NOTE: All pumps must be OFF to change system configuration. If not, a warning will be displayed:



Figure 3-5 System config. warning

3.3.1 - Common Header

A header pressure sensor is required for common header systems.

Pump control method can be either contactor or VFD.

3.3.2 - One Pump per Boiler

Header pressure sensor not required; uses a discrete "Water Required" input for pump on/off control.

Auxiliary analog inputs required to view header pressure if desired (not required).

Pump control by contactor only; VFD pump control not available.

3.3.3 - System Options

After selecting System Type and Pump Control, a number of options remain to be configured on Configuration Screen 1.

Header Pressure Sensor

- Required for Common Header Pump Control (VFD or Contactor)
- Required for PLC controlled Recirculation Valve
- Required for Pump Lead Lag

Tank Temperature (monitor only) & alarm

Tank Level

- Required for Makeup Water Valve Control
- Overflow Valve Control
- Pump Auto Restart

Tank Pressure

• Required for PRV Valve Control

Variable Frequency Drive

- 4-20mA PLC analog output signal to command pump speed
- NO analog speed feedback signal
- VFD bypass available

Tray Sensors (monitor only) & alarm

- Temperature
- Pressure

Makeup Water Valves

- Two Valves Maximum (primary and secondary)
- To provide PID controlled makeup water to maintain tank level
- Reverse Acting Selection Available

Direct Acting: 4mA = valve closed; 20mA = valve fully openedReverse Acting: 4mA = valve fully opened; 20mA = valve closed

Pump Proving

- Verify pump operation by use of flow meter, pressure switch, or current toroid. The proving signal must be wired to a PLC discrete input and must be energized when the pump is running and deenergized when the pump is stopped.
- Alarms can be disabled during setup to prevent nuisance tripping.
- Help Screen Available

3.4-System Configuration Screen 1 - Dual Tank



Tank Type must be specified for dual tank systems:

- Two Tank Tanks are separate.
- Duo DA and Surge are combined in one structure.

The HMI will have different displays for the Tank Overview Screen, based on selection.

Other selections for dual tank systems are:

Makeup Water Valves

- 2 Valves Maximum per Tank
- 3 Valves Maximum per System

To provide PID controlled makeup water to maintain tank level. Reverse acting selection available.

Direct Acting: 4mA = valve closed; 20mA = valve fully opened Reverse Acting: <math>4mA = valve fully opened; 20mA = valve closed

VFD Bypass

- Available on both boiler feed and transfer pumps
- · Allows the pump to run if VFD inactive
- Additional hardware required

3.5-System Configuration Screen 2 - Single Tank



Figure 3-7 System Config 2

When finished on Configuration Screen 1, press <Next>. The following items are configured on Configuration Screen 2:

Steam PRV

- Provides PID control to maintain DA tank pressure
- If selected, Overflow Valve Control not available.
- Reverse Acting selection available.
- Note: The Steam PRV Valve option requires a steam space pressure transmitter and PRV with a 4-20 mA positioner.

Overflow Valve

- Linear Analog Overflow Valve Control.
- If selected, PRV Valve Control not available.

Chemical Feed

• Discrete "Pump Running" Output Signal to Chemical Feed System.

Recirculation Valve

- Discrete Output Valve Control.
- Recirc valve open/close signal based on header pressure.

Auxiliary Analog Inputs

- 4 user configurable analog inputs.
- 1 input required if tray temperature is monitored.
- 1 input required if tray pressure is monitored.

Digital Input Present – Slot 5

- Required for Tank High/Low discrete level switches.
- VFD Bypass.
- One Pump per Boiler.
- If Slot 6 or Slot 7 is present.

Remote Set Point/Lead Lag Order by Comms

- Use Ethernet communications to change (write) lead lag pump order or header pressure set point (VFD must be selected)
- Requires Communication Watchdog.
- Not available on one pump per boiler applications

English/Metric Unit Display

Not "on the fly" - analog values do NOT automatically rescale.

3.6-System Configuration Screen 2 - Dual Tank



Figure 3-8 System Conffig 2 - Dual Tank

Steam PRV

- Tank Pressure PID Control.
- If selected, Overflow Valve Control not available.
- Reverse Acting selection available.

Overflow Valve

- Linear Analog Overflow Valve Control.
- If selected, PRV Valve Control not available.

Chemical Feed

• Discrete Pump Running Output Signal to Chemical Feed System.

Recirculation Valve

- Discrete Output Valve Control.
- Based on Header Pressure.

DA Bypass

- Bypass DA during tank inspection or maintenance.
- Boiler Feed Pumps draw water directly from Surge Tank.

DA Bypass Alarm Disable

• Used to disable Non-Critical Alarms in DA Bypass Mode.

Eliminates nuisance alarms while DA is bypassed

Remote Set Point/Lead Lag Order by Comms

- Use Ethernet communications to change (write) lead lag pump order or header pressure set point (VFD must be selected)
- Requires Communication Watchdog.
- Not available on one pump per boiler applications

English/Metric Unit Display

Not "on the fly". Analog Values do NOT automatically rescale.

3.7-Transfer Pumps - Dual Tank Systems

Dual tank systems have a third configuration screen, accessed by entering the number of transfer pumps.

Three transfer pumps are allowed. The maximum on two tank systems is six pumps total including boiler feed pumps.



3.8-System Configuration Screen 3

Figure 3-9 System Configuration 3

Transfer Pump Control

- Contactor or VFD.
- VFD Bypass Available.

Transfer Pump Proving

- Verify pump operation by use of flow meter, pressure switch, or current toroid.
- Can disable pump proving alarms to prevent nuisance tripping during setup.

Transfer Header Pressure

- Required for Transfer Pump Control (VFD or Contactor)
- Required for transfer pump lead lag

Surge Tank Temperature (monitor only) & alarm

Surge Tank Level

- Required for Surge Makeup Valve Control
- Transfer Pump Auto Restart

Surge Chemical Feed

• Discrete "Transfer Pump Running" Output Signal to Chemical Feed System.

Remote Lead Lag Order by Comms

• Use Ethernet Communications to change (write) Transfer Lead Lag Pump order

• Requires Communication Watchdog.

Makeup Water Valves

- 2 Valves maximum per tank
- 3 Valves maximum per system
- To provide PID controlled primary and secondary makeup water to tank(s).
- Reverse acting selection available

Bias DA Primary MUV

• Bias transfer valve (DA Primary MUV) toward close based on Low Surge Level.

Used to keep transfer pumps from shutting down on low surge tank water level.

3.9-System Configuration Summary



Figure 3-10 System Configuration Summary

This screen shows all system configuration settings at a glance. Upon initial configuration, and any time a critical system configuration setting (Number of Pumps, System Type, or Pump Control) is changed, the settings must be confirmed on this screen in order to continue operation. Press <Confirm Option > to confirm.

When options have been confirmed the <Main> screen button will be visible.

3.10-Analog Input Configuration

With system configuration completed the Main screen will appear as follows. Note the <Analog Input Config> button is now visible.

The button is visible ONLY if Pumps have been configured to a non-zero value.

Configuration is required if transmitter span value equals zero.



Figure 3-11 System Config complete

3.10.1 - Analog Input Config Select Screen



Figure 3-12 Analog Input Configuration select

"Required" text below a button indicates that input requires configuration. An operator level password will be required to modify the values on any Analog Input Configuration screen.

3.10.2 - Header Pressure

Selecting <Header Pressure> on the Input Config Select screen will show a screen like the following:



Figure 3-13 Configure Selected Input (Header Pressure)

The following should be configured:

Transmitter Span

- Corresponds to 20ma Signal.
- Entry cannot be greater than 99999.
- Entry cannot be less than Zero value.

Transmitter Zero

- Corresponds to 4ma signal.
- Entry cannot be less that -9999.
- Entry cannot be greater than Span value.

High Alarm

- Entry cannot be greater than Span value.
- Entry cannot be less than Low Alarm value.

Low Alarm

- Entry cannot be less than Zero value.
- Entry cannot be greater than High Alarm value.

Alarm Time Delay

- A non-zero entry enables both High and Low Alarm.
- A zero entry disables both High and Low Alarm.
- Enter Time Value 0-9999 Seconds

3.10.3 - Tank Level



Figure 3-14 Configure Tank Level

Tank Level High Alarm

- Entry cannot be greater than Span value.
- Entry Cannot be less than Low Alarm value.

Tank Level Low Alarm

- Entry cannot be greater than High Alarm value.
- Entry Cannot be less than Low Water Cutoff value.

Tank Level Low Water Cutoff Time Delay

- Cannot be Disabled
- Enter a value for Low Water Cutoff Time Delay between 0-60 Seconds.
- Entry of 0 does NOT disable alarm.

Tank Level Low Water Cutoff

- Entry cannot be greater than Span value.
- Entry Cannot be less than Zero value.
3.11-Analog Input View



Figure 3-15 Analog Input View - single tank

Transmitter zero, span, midpoint and current reading are displayed for all configured inputs. If alarms are enabled for the input, the alarm limits will also be displayed.

A trending screen is available for each analog input.



Figure 3-16 Analog Input View - surge tank

3.12-Analog Input Trending

The HMI can show a real time display of any configured analog input.

Use the arrow keys to move along the time axis.

In the example below:

- Header Pressure is taking too long to reach set point.
- If VFD is present, the gains on the control loop can be increased.

• The Lag Pump start time and start pressure/VFD% can be adjusted to achieve set point more quickly.



Screen displays 20 minute intervals at a time.

Figure 3-17 Analog Input Trend

3.13-Pump Configuration

Pump configuration should be performed after analog input configuration is complete. Press <Pump Config> on the Main Screen to access.



Operator-level login is required to set pump configuration values. No login is required to enable/disable pump functions.



Figure 3-18 Pump Configuration (not logged in)

3.13.1 - Pump Rotation

Pump rotation is only available on common header applications. This feature allows for automatic pump Lead Lag order rotation based on pump rotation elapsed time.

Upon pump rotation:

- Lag 1 pump becomes Lead.
- Lead pump becomes last Lag pump.

Pump rotation time accumulates any time a pump selected as AUTO is running.

When Pump Rotation Elapsed Time is equal to the Pump Rotation Time hours the pump will automatically rotate and the Rotation Elapsed Time will be reset to 0.



Figure 3-19 Pump Configuration (after login)

3.13.2 - Pump Auto Restart

This feature allows for Automatic Pump Restart after an Analog Low Water Cutoff Alarm.

- Requires tank level transmitter.
- Pump Lead Lag must be enabled to auto restart pumps.
- Pump Restart Level entry must be less than the tank level transmitter span value.
- Pump Restart level entry must be greater than the tank level low alarm value.

After an Analog Low Water Cutoff the pumps will automatically restart when the Tank Level rises above the Pump Auto Restart Level. If desired, the LWCO alarm may be acknowledged from the HMI; as long as tank level is above LWCO level the pump will restart even if tank water level is still below the auto restart level. Should an analog LWCO alarm occur with Pump Auto Restart disabled, Pump Lead Lag will be automatically disabled with manual intervention required to restart the pumps.

In most cases the analog LWCO level should be set above the discrete LWCO switch.

Should the discrete Low Water Cutoff Switch be tripped, Pump Lead Lag remains enabled but alarm acknowledgment is required to restart the pumps.

3.13.3 - Pump Lead Lag with VFD

Only available on common header applications.

Allows for automatic start and stop of Lag pumps based on VFD output%.

The Lead pump **always** runs.

Lag Start VFD% Speed

 If the VFD output% rises above the Lag Start VFD% Speed for the Lag Start Delay Time the next Lag Pump will be commanded to start.

Lag Stop VFD% Speed

• If VFD output% falls below the Lag Stop VFD% Speed for the Lag Stop Delay Time the last Lag Pump will be commanded to stop.

Pump Lead Lag is automatically disabled if:

- Pump Auto Restart is Disabled and an Analog Low Water Cutoff Alarm occurs.
- The number of pumps configured is changed.
- If the user enters an invalid Lead Lag order.
- 1 pump per boiler applications.

Lead Lag Start and Stop time delays:

- With VFD Start = 0-300 sec
 - Stop = 0.900 sec
- **W/O VFD** Start = 0-30 sec

Stop = 0.900 sec

3.13.4 - Pump Lead Lag with Contactor

Only available on common header applications.

Allows for automatic start and stop of Lag pumps based on Header Pressure

The Lead pump always runs.

Lag Start Pressure

• If Header Pressure falls below Lag Start Pressure for the Lag Start Delay Time the next Lag Pump will be commanded to start.

Lag Stop Pressure

• If Header Pressure rises above Lag Stop Pressure for the Lag Stop Delay Time the last Lag Pump will be commanded to stop.

Pump Lead Lag is automatically disabled if:

- Pump Auto Restart is Disabled and an Analog Low Water Cutoff Alarm occurs.
- The number of pumps configured is changed.

- If the user enters an invalid Lead Lag order.
- 1 pump per boiler applications.

3.13.5 - One Pump per Boiler

Only the Pump Auto Restart feature is available.

Transfer Pump Configuration is set up identically to feed pump configuration, with the exception that transfer pumps cannot be configured as One Pump per Boiler.

3.14-Pump Control

Select <Pump Control> (or choose between Feed Pump and Transfer Pump Control for a dual tank system) on the Main Screen.



3.14.1 - Pump Control - Pump Lead Lag Enabled, VFD Selected



Pump Operating Mode

Hand – Off – Auto - VFD Bypass

Pump Start/Stop

- When Lead Lag is Enabled status indication only. Running -Stopped
- When Lead Lag is Disabled push button becomes available to manually start/stop pump.

Pump Status

- Off = Pump not running
- On = Pump running in Hand mode.
- Pump Speed% = Pump running in Auto; % is the commanded output to the VFD.
- Fault = Either a pump run fault or pump proving fault is present.
- VFD Bypass = VFD is selected and in bypass mode.

Lead Lag Selection

Press the pump lead lag push buttons to change lead lag order manually. Lead Lag may only be enabled if the Lead Lag order is valid.

Lag pumps stage on and off based on VFD Output%.

Pump Proving Status

Only available if Pump Proving is selected.

Indicates status of Pump Proving switch.

Feed Pump Runtime Hours

Service level password required to reset run time hours and rotation elapsed time.

3.14.2 - Pump Control - Pump Lead Lag Disabled

When Pump Lead Lag is disabled pumps that are running remain running and pumps that are stopped remain stopped.

Start/Stop push buttons become active to manually start and stop pumps.

10/19/2016 2:43:38 PM		
Feed	Stop	Feed Pump 1
Pump 1	Feed	Speed
Auto	Pump 1	32.0%
Feed	Start	Feed
Pump 2	Feed	Pump 2

3.14.3 - Pump Control - Pump Lead Lag Invalid

Pump Lead Lag Invalid mode is indicated on the HMI when an invalid pump lead lag sequence is entered.

- Manually changing the lead lag order will momentarily render the lead lag sequence invalid and will disable pump lead lag
- When Lead Lag is invalid pumps that are running remain running and pump that are stopped remain stopped.
- Start/Stop push buttons become active to manually start and stop pumps.

To change the Lead Lag Order the operator must press the Lead Lag Selection buttons to scroll through the selections.

When operator enters a valid lead lag order the Lead Lag enable button will become visible and operator can enable Lead Lag if desired.

3.14.4 - Pump Control - One Pump per Boiler

One Pump per Boiler control is strictly an On/Off control scheme.

- All Pumps are designated as Lead Pumps
- In Auto mode, pump On/Off is based solely on a "Water Required" discrete input to the ADAC PLC for that particular boiler.
- The Lead pump only runs if Water Required Signal is ON.

There are no Start/Stop push buttons on the HMI. Manual pump start/stop is by use of the Hand – Off – Auto selector switch located on the enclosure. In Hand mode the pump is commanded to run.



• •

3.14.5 - Pump Control - Lead Lag Enabled (Transfer Pump, Dual Tank systems), VFD Selected

Transfer		Tran Pump 1	Transfer			Reset
Pump 1		Speed	Pump 1			Run Time
Auto Running		73.2%	Lead 4 Hours			Hours
Transfer	Transfer	Tran Pump 2	Transfer		Tran Pump 2	
Pump 2	Pump 2	Speed	Pump 2		Run Time	
Auto	Running	73.2%	Lag 1		2 Hours	
PUMP OPERATING		PUMP STATUS		PUMP PROV STATUS	ING	

Pump Operating Mode

Hand – Off – Auto - VFD Bypass

Pump Start/Stop

- When Lead Lag is Enabled status indication only. Running -Stopped
- When Lead Lag is Disabled push button becomes available to manually start/stop pump.

Pump Status

- Off = Pump not running
- On = Pump running in Hand mode.
- Pump Speed% = Pump running in Auto; % is the commanded output to the VFD.
- Fault = Either a pump run fault or pump proving fault is present.
- VFD Bypass = VFD is in bypass mode.

Lead Lag Selection

Press the Pump Lead Lag push buttons to select or change the lead lag order manually. Pump Lead Lag may only be enabled if the lead lag order is valid. Lag pumps stage on and off based on the VFD output%.

Pump Proving Status

Only Available if Pump Proving is selected.

Indicates status of Pump Proving switch.

Transfer Pump Runtime Hours

Service level password required to reset run time hours and rotation elapsed time.



3.14.6 - Pump Control - Lead Lag Enabled, NO VFD Selected

Pump Operating Mode

Hand – Off – Auto

Pump Start/Stop

- When Lead Lag is Enabled status indication only. Running -Stopped
- When Lead Lag is Disabled push button becomes available to manually start/stop pump.

Pump Status

- Off = Pump not running
- On = Pump running when the VFD option is not selected.
- Fault = Either a pump run fault or pump proving fault is present.

Lead Lag Selection

Press the Pump Lead Lag push buttons to change lead lag order manually. Lead Lag may only be enabled if the Lead Lag order is valid.

Lead Lag based on Header Pressure

Pump Proving Status

Only Available if Pump Proving is selected.

Indicates status of Pump Proving switch.

3.15-Pump VFD Control

The ADAC 1000 supports PowerFlex 400, 700, 70, and 753 drives. Other drives are not recommended.

Pump control with VFD is available on the boiler feed pumps and on the transfer pumps.

VFD not available for feed pumps on One Pump per Boiler applications.

Pump Hand mode uses VFD Preset Speed 1 to command pump frequency.

Preset Speed set at factory to 60Hz (PowerFlex 400, Parameter A144 Preset Freq 1 = 60.0 Hz).

VFD Interface Signals Required:

- Analog input 4-20mA for speed command
- Discrete input for pump start command
- Discrete output for pump running
- · Discrete input for preset speed when pump is in Hand mode

3.15.1 - Pump VFD Control – Manual



Figure 3-21 Pump VFD Control – Manual

When the pump control PID is in Manual, use the Control Output decrease/increase push buttons to manually adjust the VFD Control Output%.

Manual push buttons are only visible in Manual mode.

Pump Lead Lag settings are still active even if the Pump VFD Control is in Manual mode.

VFD minimum Speed is limited on the low end to 6.56ma which corresponds to 16% VFD output.



When Output% is between 0-16% the Pump Speed will be 16% and will increase linearly with the control output when the control output is greater than 16%

An operator level password is required to adjust Header Pressure Setpoint.



3.15.2 - Pump VFD Control – Auto

Figure 3-22 Pump VFD Control - Auto

When pump control PID is in Auto, the local set point is active.

Output% is based on demand.

Pump speed is modulated by the PID control analog output to maintain header pressure at setpoint.

Pump modulation is unison (all pumps modulate at the same output%).

In Auto mode the manual decrement/increment buttons are no longer available.

An operator level password is required to adjust the header pressure setpoint.

VFD Output Trend is available.

Tuning and header pressure trends are available. Use this screen to adjust PID tuning parameters.



3.15.3 - Feed Pump VFD Control – Remote Set Point by comms

Figure 3-23 Remote SP by Comms

The ADAC 1000 can receive a remote feedwater header pressure setpoint signal by means of Ethernet communication. To use this feature select <Remote> setpoint mode by HMI pushbutton.

- Available only on feed pumps with VFD.
- Requires a BMS Heartbeat for Ethernet communication integrity. A "Bad Signal" indication means the communications heartbeat from the BMS has failed. Remote Mode is still selected but the control reverts to Auto and uses the local header pressure setpoint.

	psi						
Control Mode	è						
Auto	Bad Signal						
emote Setpt Selected							

3.15.4 - Pump VFD Control Output Trend

Trending is available for all control outputs. Use arrow keys to move along the time axis.

Screen displays 20 minutes at a time.



3.15.5 - Pump VFD Tuning and Trend

PID adjustment requires operator level password. Use arrow keys to move along the time axis.

Trend Header Pressure vs. Set Point.

Trend Control Output.

Screen displays 20 minutes at a time.



Figure 3-25 Pump VFD Tune & Trend

3.16-Primary Makeup Valve Control



Single Tank - One primary makeup valve is allowed.

Dual Tank - Two primary makeup valves are allowed, one per tank.

In Auto mode the control output is modulated based on tank water level. As water level decreases. the control output increases. As water level increases, the control output decreases.

The makeup valve is adjusted by PID control output to maintain tank level at setpoint.

Manual decrement/increment buttons are only available in Manual mode.

Operator Level Password required to adjust Tank Level Set Point.

Output Trend Available.

Tuning and Tank Level Trend available. Use this screen to adjust PID tuning parameters.



Figure 3-26 Primary Makeup Valve Control



3.16.1 - Primary Makeup Valve Control Output Trend

Figure 3-27 Primary MUV Control Output Trend

3.16.2 - Primary Makeup Valve Tuning and Trend



PID adjustment requires operator level password.Use arrow keys to move along the time axis.Trend Tank Level vs. Tank Level Set Point.Can actively view 20 minute slices

3.16.3 - Primary Makeup Valve Help Screen

A help screen is available for primary makeup valve control. Press <Pri Makeup Valve Help> from the PMUV Control Screen to access.



Figure 3-29 Primary MOV Help

3.17-DA Primary Makeup Valve Bias



This feature is only available on dual tank systems.

The DA Primary Makeup Valve (Transfer Valve) may be biased toward the Full Closed position if the water level in the Surge Tank becomes too low.

Biasing the transfer valve will help prevent the Surge Tank water level from reaching a Low Water Cutoff level, disabling the Transfer Pumps.

Surge Level Bias Set Point 1: This is the Surge Tank level where biasing begins to be applied to the DA Primary Makeup Valve. Bias % = 0.

Surge Level Bias Set Point 2: This is the Surge Tank level where the DA Primary Makeup Valve is being biased at 100%. If the Surge Tank level reaches Bias Set Point 2 the DA Primary Makeup Valve will be biased Fully Closed.

During biasing, the DA Primary Makeup Valve control output is still being influenced by the water level in the DA Tank. The bias is simply a multiplier to the DA Primary Makeup Valve control output. The multiplier is linear between 0-100% as Surge Tank level decreases between Bias Set Point 1 and Bias Set Point 2.



3.18-Secondary Makeup Valve Control

Single Tank - One secondary makeup valve is ate Contact Time Information

Dual Tank - One secondary makeup valve is allowed and can be for either the DA or surge tank.

Secondary makeup valve control has the same features as the primary makeup valve with the exception of valve biasing.

Time Information I

The secondary makeup valve tank level set point is typically set lower than the primary makeup valve tank level set point to allow the primary makeup valve to modulate first.

A Help Screen is available.

3.19-Steam PRV Valve Control

Steam PRV Control is only available on the DA tank. This feature is only available if the Overflow Valve option is NOT selected.

The steam PRV uses a PLC analog output for modulating valve control to maintain tank pressure. A tank pressure transmitter is required and must be mounted in steam space.

As tank pressure decreases, the PID controlled analog output will increase to maintain setpoint. As DA tank pressure increases, control output will decrease, closing the valve.

Manual decrement/increment buttons are only available in Manual mode.

An operator level password is required to adjust the tank pressure setpoint.

Output Trend, Tuning and Tank Pressure Trend, and a Help Screen are available.



Figure 3-32 PRV Control

3.20-Overflow Valve Control

Available on single tank applications.

Only available on the DA tank in dual tank applications.

Only available if the Steam PRV Valve option is NOT selected.

In Auto mode the control output modulates linearly based on tank level.

As DA tank level increases above tank level setpoint, control output will increase linearly between the tank level setpoint and the tank level transmitter span value.

The Set Point minimum entry is the DA Primary MUV Set Point value.

The Set Point maximum entry is the Tank Level Transmitter span value.

Manual decrement/increment buttons are only available in Manual mode.

An operator level password is required to adjust tank level setpoint.



Figure 3-33 Overflow Valve Control

3.21-Chemical Feed Control



Available on single tank applications.

Available on both DA and Surge Tank on dual tank applications.

Discrete Output for On/Off control.

DA uses the Feed Pump Running chemical feed output for control.

Surge uses Transfer Pump Running chemical feed output for control.

The Chemical Feed Relay output will energize anytime a pump is running and the Start Delay has expired.

The Chemical Feed relay output will remain energized until all pumps are stopped and the Stop Delay has expired.

The Manual Chemical Feed pushbutton when pressed, will energized the Chemical Feed output relay and does not utilize the Start and Stop delays.

An operator level password is required to adjust the chem feed start and stop delay values.



Figure 3-34 Chemical Feed Control

3.21.1 - Recirculation Valve Control



Recirculation valve control is available on single tank applications.

Only available on DA in dual tank applications.

Discrete Output for On/off control.

The Recirculation Valve will open when Header Pressure exceeds the Valve Open Pressure.

The valve will remain open until the Header Pressure drops below the Valve Close Pressure for the period of time defined by the Valve Close Time Delay.

The Recirculation Valve will be commanded open if no pumps are running in Auto Mode or if the Header Pressure sensor fails.

The Recirculation Valve is Spring Return Open.



3.22-DA Bypass

For dual tank systems only; this feature allows the DA to be bypassed for maintenance or inspection. In DA Bypass mode the boiler feed pumps draw water directly from the surge tank.

A Normal – Bypass selector switch and corresponding Low Water Cutoff wiring of the control panel is required for the DA Bypass function to operate correctly. All valving to allow the feed pumps to draw water from the surge tank is manual.

In DA Bypass Mode, the Transfer Pumps are disabled from starting automatically. The Surge Low Water Cutoff must be wired according to the wiring diagram to allow the Boiler Feed Pumps to be disabled should a Surge Tank Low Water Cutoff condition occur while in DA Bypass mode.

If the Feed Pump Auto Restart Pump feature is enabled, the Transfer Pump Auto-Restart Level and Surge Tank Low Water Cutoff levels are used to start and stop the feed pumps, based on the water level in the surge tank.

DA Bypass can operate with or without a Surge Primary Makeup Valve.

3.22.1 - DA Bypass - No Surge Primary MUV

The DA Secondary Makeup Valve is required and is used to provide makeup water to the Surge Tank in DA Bypass mode. The DA Secondary Makeup Valve will modulate based on Surge level not DA level. This makeup valve must be configured in both Normal operating mode and in DA Bypass mode.

From the HMI Main Screen either the "DA Second Makeup Valve" or "DA Second MUV DA Bypass" pushbutton will be enabled and the other pushbutton disabled and grayed out depending on which mode is active.

To allow the DA Secondary Makeup Valve to provide water to the Surge Tank, in DA Bypass mode, additional valving and piping is required. All valving is manual. The DA Primary MUV is automatically placed in Manual Mode and Closed when switched to DA Bypass. Switching to Normal operating mode the DA Primary MUV is automatically switched to Auto Mode and will begin to modulate based on DA Tank level.



Figure 3-36 DA Bypass - No Surge MUV

The DA Secondary MUV must be configured in both Normal and Bypass Mode

Pressing a "grayed out" push button will display an informational message.



In DA Bypass mode, no matter the makeup valve configuration the DA primary makeup valve control output is snapped to zero and the PID is snapped to manual mode.

The User can opt to put the DA primary makeup valve back into auto or manually drive the valve open or closed.

Update	Contact	System
ate/Time	Information	Information
	DA Second MUV DA Bypass	
A Primary	DA Second	Steam
Makeup	Makeup	PRV
Valve	Valve	Control

Jpdate ite/Time	Contact Information	System Information
	DA Second MUV DA Bypass	
Primary Jakeup Valve	DA Second Makeup Valve	Steam PRV

DA Bypass Mode

Normal Operating Mode Upon entering Normal mode, the makeup valve is automatically put into auto and will modulate based on tank level.

3.22.2 - DA Bypass - With Surge Primary MUV

In this mode no additional control setup is required since the Surge Primary Makeup Valve will provide makeup water to the Surge Tank in both modes. No additional makeup water piping or valving is required.

Both the DA Primary and Secondary MUVs are automatically placed in Manual Mode and Closed when switched to DA Bypass.

Switching to Normal operating mode the DA Primary and Secondary MUVs are automatically switched to Auto Mode and will begin to modulate based on DA Tank level.

If the control system is configured with a PLC modulating controlled PRV valve it too is automatically placed in Manual Mode and Closed when switched to DA Bypass. This will occur regardless of the makeup valve configuration.

Switching to Normal operating mode the PRV value is automatically switched to Auto Mode and will begin to modulate based on DA Tank pressure.



Figure 3-37 DA Bypass - With Surge MUV



3.22.3 - DA Bypass Typical Wiring





Figure 3-39 DA Bypass Wiring 2 of 2

3.23-Auxiliary Analog Inputs

Single and Dual Tank Systems can have up to 4 Auxiliary Analog inputs.

- This feature is standard on dual tank applications, uses I:4.3 I:4.6
- Optional on single tank applications, uses I:7.0 I:7.3

Single tank applications require an expansion module in Slot 7.

Tray temperature monitoring requires 1 of the 4 auxiliary analog inputs.

List

Recirc

Valve

Control

Analog Input Status

Auxiliary

Analog

nput Conf

Tray pressure monitoring requires 1 of the 4 auxiliary analog inputs.



Figure 3-40 Aux analog input single tank



Figure 3-41 Aux analog input dual tank

An operator level password is required to modify any values. Configurable values are:

Name

Enter any name – 20 characters maximum

Units

Enter any unit – 8 characters maximum

Span

User defined 20ma scaling on analog input device.

Zero entry to 999999 entry limits

Zero

User defined 4ma scaling on analog input device. -999999 to Span entry limits

Alarm Time Delay

The alarm must be active for this period of time before it is triggered.

A non-zero value will enable both the high and low alarms.

A value of zero will disable both the high and low alarms.

Flow Input

Yes – will totalize analog input.

Must set time base for totalizer:

 $0 = \sec 1 = \min 2 = \operatorname{hr}$

High Alarm

Low Alarm value to Span value entry limit

Low Alarm

Zero value to High Alarm value entry limit



(continued)

3.23.1 - Auxiliary Analog Input View

To view the status of the auxiliary analog inputs, press <Auxiliary Analog Input View> from the Main screen.



Alarm levels displayed only if alarms are enabled.

Can trend all analog inputs.



3.24-Lead Lag Order by Communications

This feature is available on common header applications for feed pumps or for transfer pumps. The pump lead lag order may be written directly to the ADAC PLC by Ethernet communications.

Lead lag values are integer values and are written to PLC registers DAWI[0] - DAWI[4] for pumps 1 - 5 respectively. A value of 0=Lead, 1=Lag1, 2=Lag2, 3=Lag3, 4=Lag4 in the DAWI registers.

In order for the BMS to write a new lead lag order, the Remote Lead Lag Order must be different from the Current Lead Lag Order and the Remote Lead Lag Order must be valid. The Lead Lag Order Write Permissive bit is available to the BMS in PLC register DAB1[2].12

Ethernet communication integrity is determined by a communication heartbeat signal between the Cleaver Brooks ADAC PLC and the Building Management System.

DAWB[0].0 is the heartbeat bit FROM the BMS. This bit must change states in the Cleaver Brooks PLC every 15 seconds or a communications failure occurs. If communications fail, an alarm message "Remote Communications Failed" is displayed on the HMI and the BMS will be unable to write to the Cleaver Brooks PLC.

The Cleaver Brooks PLC sends a heartbeat TO the BMS on bit DAB1[2].15. Every 30 Seconds this bit will toggle between ON and OFF.



Figure 3-43 Lead Lag order by communications

3.25-PLC Ethernet Configuration



"View Current PLC Ethernet Configuration" shows the current Ethernet settings as read from the PLC.

PLC Factory IP Address = 192.168.1.150 HMI Factory IP Address = 192.168.1.152

			LOGOUT User I.D. Service CleaverBrooks				
		Set I	New PLC E	thernet Config	uration		
PLC IP Address:	192		168	1	1	50	Configure PLC Ethernet
Subnet Mask:	255		255	255		0	
Gateway:	ay: 192		168	1		1	
Vie	w Curre	nt PLC Et	hernet Cor	nfiguration			
IP Address:	192	168	1	150			
Subnet Mask:	255	255	255	. 0			
Gateway:	192 .	168	. 1	• 1			
PL Ether Con	.C rnet fig				Ethernet Help	PV+ Config	Return

Figure 3-44 PLC Ethernet Configuration

A Service Level password is required to modify the Ethernet Configuration.

Enter new Ethernet Configuration under "Set New PLC Ethernet Configuration"

When new Configuration is entered press "Configure PLC Ethernet". A pop-up will appear:



NOTE: The PLC must be in REM and the RUN LED must be GREEN to configure the Ethernet port.

After setting a new Ethernet configuration, communication between the HMI and PLC will be lost and must be reestablished from the HMI.

A PLC Ethernet Help Screen is available.

3.26-Text/Email



SMTP* Server Configuration is required in order to use text and email functions. When configuration is complete, email or text messages can be sent directly from the PV+.

SMTP Server Config	Te (

New systems shipped from Cleaver Brooks will have the latest revisions of firmware.

Prior to being able to configure or enable text/email the SMTP server must be configured. It will be the user's responsibility to determine the SMTP server information for configuration.

Contact facility IT personnel to assist in setting up the SMTP Server.

A help screen is available.

*SMTP = Simple Mail Transfer Protocol

3.26.1 - Contact List

The HMI will store up to six email addresses. Each can be receive enabled (WILL SEND) or disabled (DO NOT SEND). Enabled addresses will receive an email for every alarm activation.

Press <Email Help> for assistance in configuring this page, or consult the appropriate IT personnel.

11/9/2015 1:40:59 PM					LOG	OUT	User I.D. DEFAULT	Cleaver	Brooks 🖄		
WILL	Bob Trainy						Distribution List				
SEND	btrainy@yahoo.com						btrainy@yanoo.com, nackbartish@sbcgiobal.				
WILL	Jam	ies Hac	kbarth								
SEND	Hac	kbarthJ	H@sb	cglobal.com			Subj Cleaver Brooks boiler alarm				
DO NOT	Willie Dixon						Body Natural Gas Pressure High (172)				
SEND	Dixon.Willie@charter.com						Sign CB Boiler Email Message Status				
DO NOT	Harvey Scales						Email sent successfully				
SEND	HScales@sbcglobal.com										
DO NOT	Brandon Hasselback						Address 10.2.100.125				
SEND	BHassle@gmail.com						Po	rt	25		
WILL	Billy Cobham						Userl		arichk		
SEND	WilliamCobham@orch.org							Send Email	Reset Form	Reset Status	
				511	SMTP	Text/	Email				
Boile Overvi	er ew	Bur Con	ner trol	Rate	Server Config	Cor L	ntact ist	Email Help	Main	Return	
		F	igu	re 3-45	Text/e	ema	ail c	ontact	list		

3.27-PLC Input/Output Status

This screen shows On/Off status of digital I/O, and for Analog I/O the following values:

Analog Input Raw

Analog signal in mA or volts that is the actual value on the PLC analog input module.



Analog Signal scaled value. Actual reading in engineering units.

Analog Output Raw

Analog signal in mA or volts that is the actual value on the PLC analog output module.

Analog Output CV%

Analog Output in percent. 4-20ma = 0-100%



Figure 3-46 PLC Input/Output Status

3.28-Update Date/Time

Requires Operator Level Password

Allows user to set the PV+ date and time without having to use the PV+ Terminal Configuration Settings.



PLC

Input/Output

Status

nai

Enter correct date/time and press < Update dLag Date & Time>.

Date and Time will be displayed on the HMI.





Figure 3-47 Update Date and Time

3.29-Contact Information

Requires Operator Level Password.





Figure 3-48 Contact Information

3.30-System Information

Displays customer and contact names and system ID, software, and network information





Figure 3-49 System Information

3.31-Display Configuration

Most of the PanelView parameters are preset and should not be changed. A few commonly used PV configuration features are described here.

3.31.1 - Date and Time

In addition to the procedure described in **3.28** above, the system date and time can be changed using PV configuration. Press <PanelView Config> from the Main Menu to access. You will be prompted for a password.

Note: For additional PanelView Plus setup information see "Procedure to Load and Set Up a PV+ Rev3.doc", available on the CB web site.



Figure 3-50. PanelView Plus Configuration Screen

To change the date, select Terminal Settings>Time/Date/Regional Settings>Date.

To change the time, select Terminal Settings>Time/Date/Regional Settings>Time.



Figure 3-51. Date / Time Screens
Select the value to change. Enter the desired value in the numeric keypad and press return. When finished press the <EXIT> button.

3.31.2 - Screen Saver

The display has a screen saver feature. To enable and to adjust settings, go to Terminal Settings>Display>Screen Saver.



Figure 3-52. Screen Setup

3.31.3 - PV File Management

The Panel View software can be loaded or saved using a PCMCIA or SD memory card, depending on PV+ model. The card inserts into the side of the display. Go to Terminal Settings>File Management to access PV file management functions. "External Storage 1" refers to the memory card slot.



Figure 3-53. Panel View File Management.

If the memory card contains the proper applications for the display they will be listed on this screen. To load the program into memory:

1.Select Load Application from the main screen.

2.Press the Source button to select the storage location of the application file you want to load.

- Internal Storage the internal CompactFlash in the terminal.
- External Storage 1 the external SD card loaded in the card slot of the terminal.
- External Storage 2 USB Flash Drive.

3.Select a .mer file from the list by using the up and down cursor keys.

4.Press the Load button to load the selected application.You will be asked if you want to replace the terminal's communication configuration with the configuration in the application.

5.Select Yes if this is the first time loading the application; otherwise select No.

If you select Yes, any changes to the device addresses or driver properties in the RSLinx Communications screen will be reset to the CB defaults 192.168.1.150 (PLC) and 192.168.1.152 (HMI).

Notice

The additional functions of the Display Configuration screen should only be changed by qualified personnel. Improper modification can render the display inactive.



Chapter 4 Operation

System Monitoring and Operation	 	 4-2
Remote Monitoring	 	 4-6
Alarms	 	 4-6
Troubleshooting	 	 4-8
PLC Status	 	 4-11

4.1-System Monitoring and Operation

4.1.1 - Screen Select

On system power-up, the Main Menu will be displayed. This screen allows access to all of the primary control, monitoring, and configuration sections of the ADAC system.



Figure 4-1 Main Menu

Graphic displays of the DA system are accessed by pressing <Tank Overview> (single tank systems) or <DA [Surge] Tank Overview> (two tank systems).

4.1.2 - DA Tank Overview



Figure 4-2 DA Tank Overview Screen

The Overview screen(s) allow the operator to monitor device status and certain data critical to system operation.

On-screen indication is provided for the following:

- DA Header Pressure
- DA Tank Temperature
- DA Tank Level
- DA Tank Pressure
- Lead-Lag status (Lead, Lag1, Lag2, etc.) for each of the Feed Pumps
- OFF/ON/FAULT status for each of the Feed Pumps
- Start LAG and Stop LAG data
- Primary and/or Secondary MUV Control Output %
- DA Recirc Valve status OPEN/CLOSED
- •

4.1.3 - Surge Tank Overview

A two-tank system will feature separate overview screens for the DA and Surge tanks. A <Surge Tank Overview> button will appear on the Screen Selection Menu.



Figure 4-3 Surge Tank Overview Screen

The Surge Tank Overview Screen indicates the following:

- Surge Header Pressure
- Surge Tank Temperature
- Surge Tank Level
- Lead-Lag Status (Lead, Lag1, Lag2) for each of the transfer pumps
- ON/OFF/FAULT status for each of the transfer pumps
- Start Lag and Stop Lag data
- Primary and/or Secondary MUV Control Output %

4.1.4 - Duo Tank Overview

If a DUO TANK system has been selected in the Option Select screen, a <Tank Overview> button will be available on the Main Menu for access to the Duo Tank Overview screen. Features are similar to the DA/Surge Overview screens.



Figure 4-4 Duo Tank Overview Screen

4.1.5 - Feed Pump Control

10/19/2016 2:42:08 PM		LOGOUT User I.D. DEFAULT CleaverBrooks						
Feed Pump 1 Auto	Feed Pump 1 Running	Feed Pump 1 Speed 31.9%	Fee Pum Lea	ed 1p 1 ad	Proving Switch On	Feed Ru 4	l Pump 1 n Time Hours	Reset Run Time Hours
Feed Pump 2 Auto	Feed Pump 2 Stopped	Feed Pump 2 Off	Fee Pum Lag	ed 1p 2 1 1	Proving Switch Off	Feed Ru 6	l Pump 2 n Time Hours	Reset Run Time Hours
Feed Pump 3 Auto	Feed Pump 3 Stopped	Feed Pump 3 Off	Feed Fe Pump 3 Pum Off Lag		Proving Switch Off	Feed Ru 6	l Pump 3 n Time Hours	Reset Run Time Hours
Feed Pump 4 Off	Feed Pump 4 Stopped	Feed Fe Pump 4 Pum Off Lag		ed 1p 4 1 2	Proving Switch Off	Feed Ru 2	l Pump 4 n Time Hours	Reset Run Time Hours
FW Heade	FW Header Pressure							
	Feed Pump Feed Pump Lead Lag Rotation Rotation Time							
DA Tank Overview	Feed Pump Control	Yes Y	'es	Rot Pum	Pumps Every 24 p Rot Elapsed 1 Hr 36 Min 45 Se	t Hr Time C	Reset Rotation Elapse Tim	Return

Figure 4-5 Feed Pump Control Screen

The Feed Pump Control Screen provides an indication of the following items:

• DA Header Pressure

- Status of the optional Flow Switches OPEN/CLOSED
- Selector Switch Position HAND/OFF/AUTO
- OFF/ON/FAULT status for each of the Feed Pumps
- Lead-Lag status (Lead, Lag1, Lag2, etc.) for each of the Feed Pumps
- Elapsed Run Time for each Feed Pump
- Feed Pump Alternate Time increment
- Lead Pump Elapsed Time (when the Alternate function is active)

The Feed Pump Control Screen provides the following Control Functions:

• Individual Feed Pump START/STOP Push Buttons

When the Selector Switch is in AUTO(PLC) and the LEAD/LAG is OFF, the START/STOP Push Button can be used to START/STOP the corresponding Feed Pump.

If the LEAD/LAG is ON, the START/STOP Push Buttons are not active.

• Individual Feed Pump LEAD/LAG assignment Push Buttons

These Push Buttons are used to assign the LEAD Pump and the LAG Pump Sequence. Each Feed Pump must have its own unique value or an "LEAD/LAG INVALID" indicator will appear on the screen. Once a valid Lead-Lag Configuration has been selected, the Lead/Lag button will become available for user to enable Lead/Lag.

• START LEAD/LAG Push Button. This button will START and STOP the Lead-Lag sequencing.

To START the LEAD/LAG function: At least two Feed Pumps need to be Configured (present in the system) and have the Selector Switch in the AUTO position.

When the Lead-Lag sequence is started, if a pump(s) has been started with the Individual Feed Pump START/STOP Push Button, if that pump is not the LEAD Pump, it will be shut off. The LEAD Pump will be Started.

If one or more of the LAG Pumps is required, they will be Started.

When the LEAD/LAG function is turned off (LEAD/LAG STOP Push Button), the Feed Pumps will be OFF.

- The <FEED PUMP ROTATION> Push Button. If a Feed Pump Rotation Time value has been entered (on the Feed Pump Config screen), The Feed Pump Rotation sequence can be Started and Stopped using the <FEED PUMP ROTATION> Push Button.
- The <RESET Hours> and the <RESET Elapsed Time> push buttons can be used to reset the corresponding elapsed time values to 0 (zero).

4.1.6 - Transfer Pump Control

Information and controls on this screen are similar to Feed Pump Control above.

Figure 4-6 Transfer Pump Control Screen

4.2-Remote Monitoring

The PanelView Plus HMI provides Web Server functionality, allowing for easy access to plant floor HMI applications. There is no need to install any additional Rockwell software on the browser computer.

Once you have an Ethernet connection between a computer and the PanelView Plus terminal, simply choose a web browser such as Internet Explorer or Google Chrome and type in the IP address of the HMI running the application you wish to view. Note there can only be one connection to an HMI at a time.

4.3-Alarms

4.3.1 - Alarm Bell

The alarm bell will appear when an active Alarm or Warning is present.

The alarm bell can be in one of four states:

- Yellow Flashing = Warning and alarm not silenced
- Yellow Solid= Warning and alarm silenced
- Red Flashing = Fault and alarm not silenced
- Red Solid = Fault and alarm silenced

To access alarm details press <Alarms> on the Main Screen.



On the alarm screen choose between <Active Alarms>, showing only those alarms currently active, or <Alarm History> for a record of all the most recent alarms (up to the last 200).

When an alarm occurs, the alarm relay will de-energize, sounding the alarm bell/horn. Acknowledging the alarm will silence the bell/ horn.

The GREEN stack light indicates normal operation; no alarms are detected and at least one pump is set to AUTO (PLC).

The YELLOW stack light indicates a warning condition.

The RED stack light indicates equipment failure or a condition preventing pump operation.

4.3.2 - Alarm History

The Active Alarms and Alarm History lists are color-coded as follows:

Red = Fault

Yellow = Warning

Blue = Currently Selected Alarm

Teal = Information

To clear the alarm history, the Factory level password is required.



Figure 4-8 Alarm History



Figure 4-7 Stack Light

4.4-Troubleshooting

Fault Text	System Failure	Condition	Recommended Troubleshooting
Feed Pump # Run Fault Transfer Pump # Run Fault	Pump has not started or stopped in required time of 5 Seconds. (Manual Fault Reset Required)	Feed Pump 1: Pump Start Output O:2/0 is energized and Pump On Input I:1/0 is not energized. Pump Start Output O:2/0 is not energized and Pump On Input I:1/ O is energized.	 Verify Pump I/O is energizing and deenergizing correctly and within 5 seconds. Verify VFD Parameter Decel Time and verify it is not set longer than 5 Seconds. Verify VFD Parameter Relay Output 1 is set for Fault/ Ready Verify VFD Parameter Relay Output 2 is set for Motor Running. Verify Motor Starter Auxiliary Run Contact or VFD Relay Outputs are wired correctly.
Feed Pump x Flow Fault (Pump Proving) Transfer Pump x Flow Fault (Pump Proving)	Pump Proving sensor has not detected pump running in required time of 5 Seconds. (Sensor can be pressure sensor, flow sensor or current toroid) (Manual Fault Reset Required)	Feed Pump 1: Pump Start Output O:2/0 is energized and Pump Proving Input I:1/10 is not energized. Pump Start Output O:2/0 is not energized and Pump Proving Input I:1/0 is energized.	 Verify Pump I/O is energizing and deenergizing correctly and within 5 seconds. Verify proper setup of Pump Proving device. NOTE: Pump Proving Alarms may be disabled from the System Configuration Screen to eliminate nusiance tripping of alarms during setup.
DA Tank Level High (Digital Input) Surge Tank Level High (Digital Input)	Tank Level has reached the High Water Level Switch. (Manual Fault Reset Required on Dual Tank for DA Level High)	High Water Level Switch has energized the tank high water level digital input on the PLC for at least 10 seconds. I:5.0 = DA Tank Level High I:5.2 = Surge Tank Level High	1. Verify Tank Level Switch Wiring and proper mechanical operation. When PLC input is energized alarm will be generated. NOTE: On Dual Tank ADAC the DA High Level Alarm will disable the Transfer Pumps from Running.
DA Tank Level Low (Digital Input) Surge Tank Level Low (Digital Input)	Tank Level has reached the Low Water Level Switch.	Low Water Level Switch has energized the tank low water level digital input on the PLC for at least 10 seconds. I:5.1 = DA Tank Level Low I:5.3 = Surge Tank Level Low	1. Verify Tank Level Switch Wiring and proper mechanical operation. When PLC input is energized alarm will be generated.

DA Tank Level Low Water Cutoff (Digital Input) Surge Tank Level Low Water Cutoff (Digital Input)	Tank Level has reached the Low Water Cutoff Level Switch. (Manual Fault Reset Required)	Low Water Cutoff Level Switch has deenergized the tank low low digital input on the PLC for at least 4.5 seconds. I:1.15 = DA Tank Level LWCO I:1.14= Surge Tank Level LWCO	 Verify Tank Level Switch Wiring and proper mechanical operation. When PLC input is deenergized alarm will be generated. Set the Analog Tank Level Low Water Cutoff to a Higher value than the Discrete Tank Level Low Water Cutoff Switch. NOTE: The LWCO Switch is hardwired to a relay. The Relay must deenegize on LWCO condition and disable the Pumps from running via hardwiring.
DA Tank Discharge Header Pressure Sensor Failure Transfer Header Pressure Sensor Failure	Discharge Header Sensor Failure. (Manual Fault Reset Required)	Analog input is outside of range. Range > 3.3 ma Range < 20.5ma I:2.0 = DA Discharge Header Pressure I:4.0 = Transfer Header Pressure	 Verify Analog Input Wiring. L24ER Embedded I/O requires a jumper between 1 in 0+ and V in 0+ for slot 2 Analog. Expansion I/O requires a jumper between V/I in 0- and Anlg Com for slot 4 Analog.
DA Tank Discharge Header Pressure High Transfer Header Pressure High	Discharge Header Pressure too High	Discharge Header Pressure is above High Alarm Setpoint for Time.	 Verify Discharge Header Pressure. Adjust Alarm Settings. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0 Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Discharge Header Pressure Low Transfer Header Pressure Low	Discharge Header Pressure too Low	Discharge Header Pressure is below Low Alarm Setpoint for Time.	 Verify Discharge Header Pressure. Adjust Alarm Settings. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0 Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Temperature Sensor Failure Surge Tank Temperature Sensor Failure	Tank Temperature Sensor Failure.	Analog input is outside of range. Range > 3.3 ma Range < 20.5ma I:2.1 = DA Tank Temperature I:4.1 = Surge tank Temperature	 Verify Analog Input Wiring. L24ER Embedded I/O requires a jumper between 1 in 0+ and V in 0+ for slot 2 Analog. Expansion I/O requires a jumper between V/I in 0- and Anlg Com for slot 4 Analog.
High Surge Tank Temperature High	High	Alarm Setpoint for Time.	 2. Adjust Alarm Settings. 3. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0 Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Temperature Low Surge Tank Temperature Low	Tank Temperature too Low	Tank Temperature is below Low Alarm Setpoint for Time.	 Verify Tank Temperature. Adjust Alarm Settings. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0 Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for troubleshooting purposes.

DA Tank Level	Tank Level Sensor Failure.	Analog input is outside of range.	1. Verify Analog Input Wiring.
Sensor Failure		Range > 3.3 ma	2. L24ER Embedded I/O requires a jumper between 1 in
		Range < 20.5ma	0+ and V in $0+$ for slot 2 Analog
		1.2.2 - DA Tank Loval	2 Expansion 1/0 requires a jumper between
Surge Tank Level			5. Expansion //o requires a jumper between
Sensor Failure		1:4.2 = Surge tank Level	V/I IN U- and Anig Com for slot 4 Analog.
DA Tank Level High	Tank Level too High	Tank Level is above High Alarm	1. Verify Tank Level.
	5	Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
			3 Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time -0
			Seconds Alarms chould only be disabled for
Surge Tank Level High			traublack acting surgeone
			troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Level Low	Tank Level too Low	Tank Level is below Low Alarm	1. Verify Tank Level.
		Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
			3. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time $= 0$
Surge Tapk Lovel Low			Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for
Surge Tank Level Low			troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Level Low	Tank Level has lowered to	Tank Level is below Low Low	1. Verify Tank Level.
Water Cutoff	Low Water Cutoff Level.	Alarm Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
(Analog)	Pumps Disabled.		3. If LWCO is on Surge Tank, user can enable DA Primary
	Manual Fault Reset		MUV Bias based on Surge Level. This is done from System
	Required if Pump Auto		Configuration Screen. Two Tank Systems Only.
	Restart Feature is		NOTE: Low Water Cutoff Alarms Can Not be Disabled.
	Disabled. If Pump Auto		
Surgo Tapk Low Water	Restart is Enabled Pumps		
	will Restart when Water		
	Lovel rices above Auto		
(Analog)	Level lises above Auto		
	Restart Level.		
DA Tank Pressure	DA Tank Pressure Sensor	Analog input is outside of range	1 Verify Analog Input Wiring
Sonsor Failuro	Eniluro	$P_{ango} > 3.3 m_{a}$	2 124EP Embedded I/O requires a jumper between Lin
			2. L24EK Embedded i/O requires a jumper between 1 m
		Range < 20.5ma	U+ and V In U+ for slot 2 Analog.
		I:2.3 = DA Tank Pressure	
DA Tank Pressure High	DA TANK Pressure too	DA Tank Pressure is above High	1. verily DA Tank Pressure.
	High	Alarm Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
			3. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0
			Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for
			troubleshooting purposes.
DA Tank Pressure Low	DA Tank Pressure too Low	DA Tank Pressure is below Low	1. Verify DA Tank Pressure.
		Alarm Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
			3. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0
			Seconds. Alarms should only be disabled for
			troubleshooting purposes.
Auxiliary Analog Input	Auxiliary Analog Input		1. Verify Analog Input Wiring.
0-4	Sensor Failure		2 Expansion I/O requires a jumper between
Sensor Failure			V/I in O- and Anlg Com
1	1		

Auxiliary Analog Input 0-4 High	Auxiliary Analog Input too High	Analog Input is above High Alarm Setpoint for Time.	 Verify Auxiliary Analog Input Adjust Alarm Settings. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time = 0 Seconds.
Auxiliary Analog Input	Auxiliary Analog Input too	Analog Input is below Low Alarm	1. Verify Auxiliary Analog Input
0-4	Low	Setpoint for Time.	2. Adjust Alarm Settings.
Low			3. Alarms may be disabled by setting Alarm Time $= 0$
			Seconds.
Remote	BMS Heartbeat has timed	he BMS Heartbeat must change	1. Verify Ethernet cabling
Communications	out	states within 30 seconds or an	2. Verify ethernet communications to BMS
Failure		Error is generated.	3. Verify BMS heartbeat
PLC I/O Module #	PLC Module Faulted.		1. With power OFF check connection between modules.
Fault			2. Replace Defective Module
			3. Fault will indicate the slot of the failed module

4.5-PLC Status

The PLC has a bank of multi-state LEDs to indicate the controller's operating status and communication activities. See tables below.

Cor	npactL	.ogi	ix	-	L24ER
	RUN	L	L	NS	QBFC1B
	FORCE		-	LINK	1
	1/0		-	LINK	2
	ок	0	-	SD	

Table 4-1. PLC Status LEDs

Indicator	Status	Description
RUN	Off	The controller is in Program or Test mode.
	Green	The controller is in Run mode.
FORCE	Off	No tags contain I/O force values. I/O forces are inactive (disabled).
	Yellow	I/O forces are active (enabled). I/O force values may or may not exist.
	Flashing yellow	One or more input or output addresses have been forced to an On or Off condition, but the forces have not
		been enabled.
I/O	Off	The controller does not contain a project.
	Green	The controller is communicating with all of the devices in its I/O configuration.
	Flashing green	One or more devices in the I/O configuration of the controller are not responding.
	Flashing red	One of the following conditions exists:
		The controller is not communicating with any devices.
		A fault has occurred on the controller

ОК	Off	No power is applied.
	Green	The controller is OK.
	Flashing green	The controller is storing a project to or loading a project from the SD card.
	Red	The controller detected a nonrecoverable major fault and cleared the project from memory.
	Flashing red	 One of the following: The controller requires a firmware update. A major recoverable fault occurred on the controller. A nonrecoverable major fault occurred on the controller and cleared the program from memory. A controller firmware update is in process.
	Dim green to red	Save to Flash at power-down.

Table 4-1. PLC Status LEDs (Continued)

Table 4-2. PLC Communication LEDs

Indicator	Status	Description
NS (Ethernet Net- work Status0	Off	The port is not initialized; it does not have an IP address and is operating in BOOTP or DHCP mode.
	Green	The port has an IP address and CIP connections are established.
	Flashing green	The port has an IP address, but no CIP connections are established.
	Red	The port has detected that the assigned IP address is already in use.
	Flashing red/green	The port is performing its power-up self test.
LINK 1/LINK 2 (Ethernet Link Sta- tus)	Off	 One of the following conditions exists: No link. Port administratively disabled. Port disabled because rapid ring fault condition was detected (LINK2).
	Green	 One of the following conditions exists: A 100 Mbps link (half- or full-duplex) exists, no activity. A 10 Mbps link (half- or full-duplex) exists, no activity. Ring network is operating normally and the controller is the active supervisor. Ring network has encountered a rare partial network fault and the controller is the active supervisor.
	Flashing green	 One of the following conditions exists: A 100 Mbps link exists and there is activity. A 10 Mbps link exists and there is activity.
SD (SD Card activ-	Off	There is no activity to the SD card.
ity status)	Flashing green	The controller is reading from or writing to the SD card.
	Flashing red	The SD card does not have a valid file system.



Chapter 5 Input/Output Lists

Single Tank PLC I/O Layout 5	5-2
Two Tank PLC I/O Layout	5-4

www.cleaverbrooks.com

5.1-Single Tank PLC I/O Layout

5.1.1 - ADAC Single Tank STANDARD I/O

Slot 1 - Embedded Digital Inputs - 24VDC		Slot 1 - Embedded Digital Outputs	
Address	Name	Address	Name
11/0	Pump 1 On / VFD Run Contact	01/0	Pump 1 Start (PR1) / VFD Run
11/1	Pump 1 in Auto	01/1	Pump 2 Start (PR2) / VFD Run
11/2	Pump 2 On / VFD Run Contact	01/2	Pump 3 Start (PR3) / VFD Run
11/3	Pump 2 in Auto	01/3	Pump 4 Start (PR4) / VFD Run
11/4	Pump 3 On / VFD Run Contact	01/4	Pump 5 Start (PR5) / VFD Run
I1/5	Pump 3 in Auto	01/5	
11/6	Pump 4 On / VFD Run Contact	01/6	
11/7	Pump 4 in Auto	01/7	
11/8	Pump 5 On / VFD Run Contact	01/8	
11/9	Pump 5 in Auto	01/9	No Alarms (AR)
11/10	Pump 1 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/10	Red Stack Light (RSL)
11/11	Pump 2 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/11	Yellow Stack Light (YSL)
11/12	Pump 3 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/12	Green Stack Light (GSL)
11/13	Pump 4 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/13	Chemical Feed Relay (CFR)
11/14	Pump 5 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/14	
11/15	Tank Low-Low Water Level Sw (LWCO)	01/15	Recirculation Valve

Slot 2 - Embedded Analog Inputs		Slot 2 - Embedded Analog Outputs	
Address Name		Address	Name
12/0	Header Pressure	02/0	Tank Feedwater Valve (Pri MUV)
12/1	Tank Temperature	02/1	Tank Feedwater Valve (Sec MUV)
12/2	Tank Level		
12/3	Tank Pressure		

Slot 3 - High Speed Counter
NOT USED

5.1.2 - ADAC Single Tank OPTIONAL I/O

Option 1: VFD Pump 1-3 PRV or Overflow Valve

Slot 4 - Analog Outputs - 1769-0F4		
Address	Name	
04/0	Pump 1 VFD Speed Control	
O4/1 Pump 2 VFD Speed Control		
O4/2 Pump 3 VFD Speed Control		
04/3	PRV or Overflow Valve	

Option 2: VFD Bypass or 1 Pump/Blr 1-5 Tank Discrete Level Switches

Slot 5 - Digital Inputs - 24Vdc 1769-IQ16		
Address	Name	
15/0	Tank High Water Level Switch	
15/1	Tank Low Water Level Switch	
15/2	VFD 1 Bypass / Boiler 1 ON	
15/3	VFD 2 Bypass / Boiler 2 ON	
15/4	VFD 3 Bypass / Boiler 3 ON	
15/5	VFD 4 Bypass / Boiler 4 ON	
15/6	VFD 5 Bypass / Boiler 5 ON	

Option 3: VFD Pump 4-5

Slot 6 - Analog Outputs - 1769-0F2	
<u>Address</u>	Name
06/0	Pump 4 VFD Speed Control
06/1	Pump 5 VFD Speed Control

Option 4: User Config Analog Inputs Tray Temp/Pressure Analog Inputs

Slot 7 - Analog Inputs - 1769-IF4		
<u>Address</u>	Name	
17/0	User Configurable/Tray Temperature	
17/1	User Configurable/Tray Pressure	
17/2	User Configurable	
17/3	User Configurable	

5.2-Two Tank PLC I/O Layout

5.2.1 - ADAC Two Tank STANDARD I/O

Slot 1 - Embedded Digital Inputs - 24VDC		Slot 1 - Embedded Digital Outputs	
Address	<u>s Name</u>		Name
11/0	Feed Pump 1 On / VFD Run Contact	01/0	Feed Pump 1 Start (PR1) / VFD Run
11/1	Feed Pump 1 in Auto	01/1	Feed Pump 2 Start (PR2) / VFD Run
11/2	Feed Pump 2 On / VFD Run Contact	01/2	Feed Pump 3 Start (PR3) / VFD Run
11/3	Feed Pump 2 in Auto	01/3	Pump 4/TR Pump3 Start (PR4) / VFD Run
11/4	Feed Pump 3 On / VFD Run Contact	01/4	Transfer Pump 1 Start (TPR1) / VFD Run
I1/5	Feed Pump 3 in Auto	01/5	Transfer Pump 2 Start (TPR1) / VFD Run
11/6	Transfer Pump 1 On / VFD Run Contact	01/6	
11/7	Transfer Pump 1 in Auto	01/7	
11/8	Transfer Pump 2 On / VFD Run Contact	01/8	
11/9	Transfer Pump 2 in Auto	01/9	No Alarms (AR)
I1/10	Feed Pump 1 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/10	Red Stack Light (RSL)
11/11	Feed Pump 2 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/11	Yellow Stack Light (YSL)
11/12	Feed Pump 3 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/12	Green Stack Light (GSL)
11/13	Pump 4/TR Pump3 Flow/Pressure Switch	01/13	DA Chemical Feed Relay (CFR)
11/14	SRG Low-Low Water Level Sw (SLWCO)	01/14	Surge Chemical Feed Relay (SCFR)
11/15	DA Low-Low Water Level Sw (LWCO)	01/15	DA Recirculation Valve

Slot 2 - Embedded Analog Inputs		Slot 2 - Embedded Analog Outputs	
Address	Name	Address	Name
12/0	Boiler Feedwater Header Pressure	02/0	DA Tank Feedwater Valve (Pri MUV)
12/1	DA Tank Temperature	02/1	Surge Tank Feedwater Valve (Pri MUV)
12/2	DA Tank Level		
12/3	DA Tank Pressure		

Slot 3	
NOT USED	

Slot 4 - Analog Inputs - 1769-IF8	
Address	Name
14/0	Surge Transfer Header Pressure
I4/1	Surge Tank Temperature
14/2	Surge Tank Level
14/3	User Configurable 0/Tray Temperature
14/4	User Configurable 1/Tray Pressure
14/5	User Configurable 2
14/6	User Configurable 3
14/7	Spare

5.2.2 - ADAC Two Tank OPTIONAL I/O

Option 1: DA or Surge Level Switches Feed Pump 4 or Transfer Pump 3 Transfer Pump Flow/Pressure Switches DA Bypass

Slot 5 - Digital Inputs - 24VDC 1769-IQ16		
<u>Address</u>	Name	
15/0	DA Tank High Water Level Switch	
15/1	DA Tank Low Water Level Switch	
15/2	Surge Tank High Water Level Switch	
15/3	Surge Tank Low Water Level Switch	
15/4	Pump 4/TR Pump3 On / VFD Run Contact	
15/5	Pump 4/TR Pump3 in Auto	
15/6	Transfer Pump 1 Flow/Pressure Switch	
15/7	Transfer Pump 2 Flow/Pressure Switch	
15/8	DA Bypass	

Option 2: VFD, DA or Surge

2nd MUV

PRV or Overflow Valve

Slot 6 - Analog Outputs 1769-0F8C			
<u>Address</u>	Name		
06/0	Feed Pump 1 VFD Speed Control		
06/1	Feed Pump 2 VFD Speed Control		
06/2	Feed Pump 3 VFD Speed Control		
06/3	Transfer Pump 1 VFD Speed Control		
06/4	Transfer Pump 2 VFD Speed Control		
06/5	Pump 4/TR Pump3 VFD Speed Control		
06/6	DA Second MUV or Surge Second MUV		
06/7	DA PRV Valve or DA Overflow Valve		

Option 3: VFD Bypass, 1 Pump/Blr 1-4

Slot 7 - Digital Inputs -24Vdc 1769-IQ16			
<u>Address</u>	Name		
17/0	Feed Pump 1 VFD Bypass / Boiler 1 ON		
17/1	Feed Pump 2 VFD Bypass / Boiler 2 ON		
17/2	Feed Pump 3 VFD Bypass / Boiler 3 ON		
17/3	TR Pump 1 VFD Bypass		
17/4	TR Pump 2 VFD Bypass		
17/5	Pump 4/TR Pump3 VFD Bypass		
17/6	Boiler 4 ON		



Chapter 6 Parts

www.cleaverbrooks.com

PLC Rack, Standard System

Qty	Description	Part Number		
	Single Tank			
1	COMPACTLOGIX 750KB DI/O AI/O CONTROLLER	833-10039-000	required	
1	CONTROL,HMI,PANELVIEW PLUS 700, PVP7	833-11588-000	required	
1	PLC, TERMINATION CAP, RIGHT END COMPACTLOGIX	833-02838-000	required	
1	PLC, ANALOG OUTPUT MODULE COMPACTLOGIX, 4 CH	833-09946-000	optional	
1	MODULE,COMPACTLOGIX,W/16 24VDC INPUT	817-04393-000	optional	
1	PLC, ANALOG OUTPT MODULE COMPACTLOGIX, 2 CH	833-02844-000	optional	
1	PLC, ANALOG INPUT MODULE COMPACTLOGIX, 4 CH	833-02835-000	optional	

	Two/Dual Tank		
1	COMPACTLOGIX 750KB DI/O AI/O CONTROLLER	833-10039-000	required
1	CONTROL,HMI,PANELVIEW PLUS 700, PVP7	833-11588-000	required
1	PLC,COMPACTLOGIX,ANALOG INPUT MODULE, 8 CH	833-03106-000	required
1	PLC, TERMINATION CAP, RIGHT END COMPACTLOGIX	833-02838-000	required
2	MODULE,COMPACTLOGIX,W/16 24VDC INPUT	817-04393-000	optional
1	PLC, COMPACTLOGIX, ANALOG OUTPUT MODULE, 8 CH	833-03107-000	optional

	UPGRADE TO LARGER SIZE HMI		
1	10 INCH PVP7 PERFORMANCE COLOR TOUCH SCREEN 120VAC	833-10851-000	Upgrade

Stack Light

Qty	Description	Part Number
1	LAMP, AMBER, 24VDC	881-00744-000
1	LAMP, RED, 24VDC	881-00745-000
1	LAMP, GREEN, 24VDC	881-00746-000
1	BASE, STACK LIGHT	881-00408-000
1	POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC, 5 amp, 120 Watt	832-02404-000

Software

Description	Part Number
Single Tank	
PLC PROGRAM	985-00592-000
HMI PROGRAM 7"	985-00631-000
HMI PROGRAM 10"	985-00630-000
Dual Tank	
PLC PROGRAM	985-00594-000
HMI PROGRAM 7"	985-00633-000
HMI PROGRAM 10"	985-00632-000

Optional

Description	Part Number
CURRENT OVERLOAD	(sized for pump)
ELECTRIC ACTUATORS FOR PUMP WATER RE-CIRCULATION BYPASS	(sized for system)
VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE	(sized for pump)

APPENDIX A - Variable Frequency Drive Parameters

An asterisk * indicates the parameter needs to be changed from the factory default.

A.1 - PF 70

PF70 Enhanced Control - ADAC 1000

Set parameter 196 to Advanced first.

	Par. No.	Parameter Name	Raw Value	Real Value
	1	Output Freq	Read-Only	
	2	Commanded Freq	Read-Only	
	3	Output Current	Read-Only	
	4	Torque Current	Read-Only	
	5	Flux Current	Read-Only	
	6	Output Voltage	Read-Only	
	7	Output Power	Read-Only	
	8	Output Powr Fctr	Read-Only	
	9	Elapsed MWh	Read-Only	
	10	Elapsed Run Time	Read-Only	
	11	MOP Frequency	Read-Only	
	12	DC Bus Voltage	Read-Only	
	13	DC Bus Memory	Read-Only	
	14	Elapsed kWh	Read-Only	
	15	Torque Estimate	Read-Only	
	16	Analog In1 Value	Read-Only	
	17	Analog In2 Value	Read-Only	
	22	Ramped Speed	Read-Only	
	23	Speed Reference	Read-Only	
	24	Commanded Torque	Read-Only	
	25	Speed Feedback	Read-Only	
	26	Rated kW	Read-Only	
	27	Rated Volts	Read-Only	
	28	Rated Amps	Read-Only	
	29	Control SW Ver	Read-Only	
	40	Motor Type	0	Induction
*	41	Motor NP Volts		Motor Nameplate
*	42	Motor NP FLA		Motor Nameplate
*	43	Motor NP Hertz		Motor Nameplate
*	44	Motor NP RPM		Motor Nameplate
*	45	Motor NP Power		Motor Nameplate
	46	Mtr NP Pwr Units	0	Horsepower
	47	Motor OL Hertz	200	20.0 Hz
	48	Motor OL Factor	100	1.0
	49	Motor Poles	4	Depending on Motor
	50	Motor OL Mode	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
L	53	Motor Cntl Sel	0	Sensrls Vect
	54	Maximum Voltage		From Drive Nameplate
L	55	Maximum Freq	600	60.0
L	56	Compensation	3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX11
	57	Flux Up Mode	0	Manual
	58	Flux Up Time	0	0.00 Secs
L	59	SV Boost Filter	500	500

	61	Autotune	3	Calculate
	62	IR Voltage Drop	24	Based on Drive Rating
	63	Flux Current Ref	750	Based on Drive Rating
	64	Ixo Voltage Drop	Read-Only	Based on Drive Rating
	66	Autotune Torque	500	50%
	67	Autotune Inertia	0	Ready
	69	Start/Acc Boost	24	Based on Drive Rating
	70	Run Boost	24	Based on Drive Rating
	71	Break Voltage	1150	115.0 VAC
	72	Break Frequency	150	15.0 Hz
	80	Feedback Select	0	Open Loop
	81	Minimum Speed	0	0.0 Hz
*	82	Maximum Speed	600	60.0 Hz
	83	Overspeed Limit	0	0.0 Hz
	84	Skip Frequency 1	0	0.0 Hz
	85	Skip Frequency 2	0	0.0 Hz
	86	Skip Frequency 3	0	0.0 Hz
	87	Skip Freq Band	0	0.0 Hz
	88	Speed/Torque Mode	1	Speed Reg
	90	Speed Ref A Sel	2	Analog In 2
*	91	Speed Ref A Hi	600	60.0 Hz
	92	Speed Ref A Lo	0	0.0 Hz
	93	Speed Ref B Sel	11	Preset Spd1
	94	Speed Ref B Hi	600	60.0 Hz
	95	Speed Ref B Lo	0	0.0 Hz
	96	TB Man Ref Sel	1	Analog In 1
	97	TB Man Ref Hi	600	60.0 Hz
	98	TB Man Ref Lo	0	0.0 Hz
	100	Jog Speed 1	100	10.0 Hz
*	101	Preset Speed 1	600	60.0 Hz
	102	Preset Speed 2	100	10.0 Hz
	103	Preset Speed 3	200	20.0 Hz
	104	Preset Speed 4	300	30.0 Hz
	105	Preset Speed 5	400	40.0 Hz
	106	Preset Speed 6	500	50.0 Hz
	107	Preset Speed 7	600	60.0 Hz
	108	Jog Speed 2	100	10.0 Hz
	116	Trim % Setpoint	0	0.00%
	117	Trim In Select	2	Analog In 2
	118	Trim Out Select	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXX000
	119	Trim Hi	600	60.0 Hz
	120	Trim Lo	0	0.0 Hz
	121	Slip RPM @ FLA	1000	100.0 RPM
	122	Slip Comp Gain	400	40
	123	Slip RPM Meter	Read-Only	
	124	PI Configuration	0	XXXXXX00 0000 0000
	125	PI Control	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXX000
	126	PI Reference Sel	0	PI Setpoint
	127	PI Setpoint	500	50.00%
	128	PI Feedback Sel	2	Analog In 2
	129	PI Integral Time	200	2.00 Secs
	130	PI Prop Gain	100	1.00

132 PI Upper Limit 1000 100.0 Hz 133 PI Freback 0 0.0 Hz 134 PI Status Read-Only xxxx.0000 135 PI Ref Meter Read-Only xxxx.0000 136 PI Feback Meter Read-Only 0 137 PI Eron Meter Read-Only 0 138 PI Output Meter Read-Only 0 139 PI WF Tiler 0 0.0 Radings 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 143 Decol Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 144 Current Lmt Sel 0 Currun Val 145 DBW Tiles 2 2 2 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Bohr-PWM ther 151 PWM Fequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM & FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM	131	PI Lower Limit	-1000	-100.0%
133 PI Prebad 0 0.0 Hz 134 PI Status Read-Only xxxx 0000 135 PI Ref Meter Read-Only xxxx 0000 136 PI Eron Meter Read-Only 137 PI Eron Meter Read-Only 138 PI Output Meter Read-Only 139 PI BW Filter 0 0.0 Radians 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 4 0 Output Meter 144 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 145 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 146 S Curren I Tut Sel 0 Output Meter 148 Current Int Val Motor FLA x 1.5 149 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM & FLA 0.0 0.0 Reatin	132	PI Upper Limit	1000	100.0%
134 PI Satus Read-Only xxxx 0000 135 PI Ref Meter Read-Only 136 PI For Meter Read-Only 137 PI Error Meter Read-Only 138 PI Ouput Meter Read-Only 139 PI BW Fiter 0 0.0 Rodines 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Rodines 144 Current Lim Sal 0 Current Lim Sal 145 DBW While Stopped 0 0 0.0 RPM 146 Current Lim Sain .250 .250 .250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM Stop .2 152 Droop RPM & FLA 0.0 .0.0 RPM .500 153 Rogen Power Lim .500 .500% .500% 154 Curr	133	PI Preload	0	0.0 Hz
136 PI Felf Meter Read-Only 137 PI Error Meter Read-Only 138 PI Cuput Meter Read-Only 139 PI Error Meter Read-Only 139 PI EW Filter 0 0.0 Radians 140 Accel Time 1 39 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 0 Disabled 146 S Curve 0 0 Disabled 147 Current Lim Sel 0 Curlim Val Mator FLA x 1.5 148 Current Lim Sel 20 255 150 Diros OL, Mode 3 Both-PWM frequency 2 2 2 152 Diros PMM & Flaguency 2 2 2 162 Diros PRM & B FLA 0.0 O.0 RPM 163 Ragen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 156 Stop2fith Mode A 1 Ragen Power Lim -500 Carat sut 165 </td <td>134</td> <td>PI Status</td> <td>Read-Only</td> <td>xxxx 0000</td>	134	PI Status	Read-Only	xxxx 0000
136 PI Ebrox Meter Read-Only 137 PI Ebrox Meter Read-Only 138 PI Ouput Meter Read-Only 139 PI W Filter 0 0.0 Radians 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Sees 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Ostable 145 DB While Stopped 0 Ostable 146 S Curve 0 0.00 Secs 147 Current Lmt Sal 0 Curlum Val 148 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 111 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.00 RPM 155 StopBrix Mode A 1 Ragen Power Lim 156 StopBrix Mode A 1 Ragen Power Lim 157 DC Brake Lvi Sel 0 Oceasta 158 DC Brake Lvi Sel <td< td=""><td>135</td><td>PI Ref Meter</td><td>Read-Only</td><td></td></td<>	135	PI Ref Meter	Read-Only	
137 PI Error Meter Read-Only 138 PI Output Meter Read-Only 0 0.0 Redians 139 PI BW Filter 0 0 0.0 Redians 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 144 Decel Time 2 100 0 0.0 Secs 144 Current Lm Sel 0 CUrt Im Val 0 0.0 Curt Im Val 148 Current Lm Sal 250 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM fits 151 151 PVM Frequency 2 2 2 2 152 Regen Power Lim 500 .0 O.0 O.0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim 500 .0 O.0 RPM .0 O.0 Cestat 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 .0 O.0 Secs .0 O.0 Secs .0 O.0 Secs .0 O.0 Secs .0	136	PI Fdback Meter	Read-Only	
138 Pl Output Meter Read-Only 139 PI BW Filter 0 0.0.0 Radians 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 144 DB While Stopped 0 0.0% 145 DS While Stopped 0 0.0% 146 Current Lmt Sel 0 0.0% 147 Current Lmt Val Motor FLAx 15 149 Current Lmt Val 2 22 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 153 Regen Power Lim -560 -56.0% 153 Regen Power Lim -560 -60.0% -50.0% 155 StopBrk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Dc Brake Lim 4000 0.00 Ceast 157 DC Brake Lim 4000 -0.0 Secs 156 Dc Brake Lim 450 -450 -450 -4	137	PI Error Meter	Read-Only	
139 PI BW Filter 0 0.0 Radions 140 Accel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 143 Desel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 144 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 145 DB While Stopped 0 0.0 Grut Im Val 146 S. Curve 0 0.0 Cur Lim Val 147 Current Lm Sel 0 Curu Im Val 148 Current Lm Gain 250 250 150 Drivo OL Mode 3 Both-PWM isti 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -5.00% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 40000% 155 StopBrk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 StopBrk Mode B 0 O.237.0 Amps 159 <td< td=""><td>138</td><td>PI Output Meter</td><td>Read-Only</td><td></td></td<>	138	PI Output Meter	Read-Only	
140 Accel Time 1 30 3.9 Secs 141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decol Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 143 Decol Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 144 Dewhile Stopped 0 Disabled 145 DB While Stopped 0 0 0% 144 Current Lmt Sal 0 Current Lmt Val Motor FLA 15 149 Current Lmt Val Motor FLA 15 2 2 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 500 151 PWW Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM & FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 65.0% 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 156 154 PWW Frequency 2 2 2 2 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 160 DC Brake Lim 60 OCDE Brake Lim 156 Stop/Brk Liv Sel 0 OCDE Brake Lim <td>139</td> <td>PI BW Filter</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0 Radians</td>	139	PI BW Filter	0	0.0 Radians
141 Accel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 142 Decel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 0.0 Secs 144 DB While Stoppad 0 0 0.0 Secs 145 DB While Stoppad 0 0 0.9 % 147 Current Lmt Sel 0 0 0.7 Lim Val 148 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM Ist 151 PWM Frequency 2	140	Accel Time 1	30	3.0 Secs
142 Decel Time 1 30 3.0 Secs 143 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 145 DB While Stopped 0 Disabled 146 S Curve 0 0 0% 147 Current Lmt Sel 0 Cur Lim Val Motor FLA x 1.5 148 Current Lmt Gain 250 255 255 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 2 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 0 153 Regen Power Lim -5000 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 4000.0% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ragm 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 157 DC Brake Liv Set 0 0 DC Brake Liv Set 158 DC Brake Evel 270 Amps 160 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freg 161 Bus Reg Mode A </td <td>141</td> <td>Accel Time 2</td> <td>100</td> <td>10.0 Secs</td>	141	Accel Time 2	100	10.0 Secs
143 Decel Time 2 100 10.0 Secs 146 DB While Stopped 0 Disable 146 S Curve 0 0% 147 Current Lmt Sel 0 Cur Lim Val 148 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.0% 155 Stop/BrK Mode B 0 Oceast 157 DC Brake Liv8el 0 DC Brake Liv8el 158 Stop/BrK Mode B 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 455 159 DC Brake Liv8el 2 None 161 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 161 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 162 Bus Reg Kp </td <td>142</td> <td>Decel Time 1</td> <td>30</td> <td>3.0 Secs</td>	142	Decel Time 1	30	3.0 Secs
145 DB While Stopped 0 Disabled 146 S Curve 0 0% 147 Current Lmt Sel 0 CurLim Val 148 Current Lmt Val Motor FLA x 1.5 149 149 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM Ist 151 PWM Frequency 2 0.2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 157 DC Brake Livel 270 27.0 Amp 158 DC Brake Livel 270 27.0 Amp 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 455 161 Bus Reg Ki 450 160 163 Bus Reg Ki	143	Decel Time 2	100	10.0 Secs
146 S Curve 0 0% 147 Current Lmt Sel 0 Curr Lim Val 148 Current Lmt Val Motor FLAx 1.5 149 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 4000.0% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 OC Brake Lift 157 DC Brake Lift 270 27.0 Amps 158 DC Brake Lift 450 -450 159 DC Brake Lift 450 -450 160 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg KA <td< td=""><td>145</td><td>DB While Stopped</td><td>0</td><td>Disabled</td></td<>	145	DB While Stopped	0	Disabled
147 Current Lmt Sei 0 Cur Lin Val 148 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PVM Frequency 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.0% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coest 157 DC Brake Lvi Sei 0 DC Brake Lvi 158 DC Brake Lvi Sei 0 0.0.0 Secs 166 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking<	146	S Curve	0	0%
148 Current Lmt Val Motor FLA x 1.5 149 Current Lmt Gain 250 220 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Rege Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Ccaast 157 DC Brake Lvi Sel 0 DC Brake Lvi Sel 161 Bus Reg Ki 4450 -450 166 Bus Reg Ki 4450 -400 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freg 162 Bus Reg Ko 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Bus Reg Kd 100 0 167 Powerup Delay 0 <t< td=""><td>147</td><td>Current Lmt Sel</td><td>0</td><td>Cur Lim Val</td></t<>	147	Current Lmt Sel	0	Cur Lim Val
149 Current Lmt Gain 250 250 150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 157 DC Brake LV Sel 0 DC Brake LV 158 DC Brake LV Sel 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 161 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq tst 162 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 0.0 Secs 166 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 167 <	148	Current Lmt Val		Motor FLA x 1.5
150 Drive OL Mode 3 Both-PWM 1st 151 PWM Frequency 2 2 2 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 400.00% 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp -500 -20.0% 155 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Occast -270 -27.0 Amps 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 0 0.0 Secs -0.0 Secs -0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg K1 450 -4550 -4550 -4550 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq -2 None 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st -1663 Both-Frq 1st -1664 Bus Reg K0 1500 1500 166 Bus Reg K0 1500 -0.0 Secs -0 -0.2 Secs -1664 Bus Reg K1 4000 4000 -100 -100	149	Current Lmt Gain	250	250
151 PWM Frequency 2 0.0 Q 152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 157 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 DC Brake Liv 158 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 0 0.0.8 Eee 159 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 0 0.0.9 Eeee 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 163 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 164 Bus Reg KA 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 0.0.8 Eee 166 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 167 Powerup Delay 0	150	Drive OL Mode	3	Both-PWM 1st
152 Droop RPM @ FLA 0.0 0.0 RPM 153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 157 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 DC Brake Liv 158 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 0.0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freg 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 0.0 Secs 166 Flux Braking 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying StartEn 1 Enabled 170 Flying StartEn 1 Enabled 171 Reserved <td>151</td> <td>PWM Frequency</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td>	151	PWM Frequency	2	2
153 Regen Power Lim -500 -50.0% 154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 167 DC Brake Lvl Sel 0 DC Brake Lvl 158 DC Brake Lvel 270 27.0 Amps 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 0 0.0 Secs 166 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Bus Reg Kd 1000 0.0 Secs 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp	152	Droop RPM @ FLA	0.0	0.0 RPM
154 Current Rate Lim 4000 400.00% 155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 157 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 DC Brake Liv 158 DC Brake Liv Sel 0 DC Brake Liv 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1600 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 DIsabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start Gain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved	153	Regen Power Lim	-500	-50.0%
155 Stop/Brk Mode A 1 Ramp 156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Ccass 157 DC Brake Lvi Sel 0 DC Brake Lvi 158 DC Brake Level 270 27.0 Amps 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 O.secs 168 Start Af PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved <td< td=""><td>154</td><td>Current Rate Lim</td><td>4000</td><td>400.00%</td></td<>	154	Current Rate Lim	4000	400.00%
156 Stop/Brk Mode B 0 Coast 157 DC Brake Lvl Sel 0 DC Brake Lvl 158 DC Brake Lvel 270 27.0 Amps 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying StartGain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0	155	Stop/Brk Mode A	1	Ramp
157 DC Brake Lvi Sel O DC Brake Lvi 158 DC Brake Lvil 270 27.0 Amps 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 O Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 1 175 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 1.0	156	Stop/Brk Mode B	0	Coast
158 DC Brake Level 270 27.0 Amps 159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Olsabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 <td>157</td> <td>DC Brake Lvl Sel</td> <td>0</td> <td>DC Brake Lvl</td>	157	DC Brake Lvl Sel	0	DC Brake Lvl
159 DC Brake Time 0 0.0 Secs 160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 175 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 176 Reserved Read-Only	158	DC Brake Level	270	27.0 Amps
160 Bus Reg Ki 450 450 161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 Enabled 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only	159	DC Brake Time	0	0.0 Secs
161 Bus Reg Mode A 1 Adjust Freq 162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 A	160	Bus Reg Ki	450	450
162 Bus Reg Mode B 4 Both-Frq 1st 163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 171 Reserved Read-Only 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 1.0 Secs 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref	161	Bus Reg Mode A	1	Adjust Freq
163 DB Resistor Type 2 None 164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start Gain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000	162	Bus Reg Mode B	4	Both-Frq 1st
164 Bus Reg Kp 1500 1500 165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying StartGain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 176 Reserved 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Anal	163	DB Resistor Type	2	None
165 Bus Reg Kd 1000 1000 166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start Gain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 4000 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 10 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 177 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Time 0 <td>164</td> <td>Bus Reg Kp</td> <td>1500</td> <td>1500</td>	164	Bus Reg Kp	1500	1500
166 Flux Braking 0 Disabled 167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start Gain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Time 0	165	Bus Reg Kd	1000	1000
167 Powerup Delay 0 0.0 Secs 168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying Start Gain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 1 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	166	Flux Braking	0	Disabled
168 Start At PowerUp 1 Enabled 169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying StartGain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 4000 172 Reserved Read-Only 1 173 Reserved Read-Only 1 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 1 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	167	Powerup Delay	0	0.0 Secs
169 Flying Start En 1 Enabled 170 Flying StartGain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 172 172 Reserved Read-Only 173 173 Reserved Read-Only 174 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 1.0 Secs 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	168	Start At PowerUp	1	Enabled
170 Flying StartGain 4000 4000 171 Reserved Read-Only 172 Reserved Read-Only 173 Reserved Read-Only 173 173 Reserved Read-Only 174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 174 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 10 1.0 Secs 10 1.0 Secs 10 1.0 Secs 175 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved 10 1.0 Secs 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 10 1.0 Secs 118 10 1.0 Secs 1.0 Se	169	Flying Start En	1	Enabled
171ReservedRead-Only172ReservedRead-Only173ReservedRead-Only174Auto Rstrt Tries0175Auto Rstrt Delay10176ReservedRead-Only177Gnd Warn Level30178Sleep Wake Mode0179Sleep Wake Ref2180Wake Level6000181Wake Time10182Sleep Level5000183Sleep Time00Sleep Time	170	Flying StartGain	4000	4000
172ReservedRead-Only173ReservedRead-Only174Auto Rstrt Tries0175Auto Rstrt Delay10175Auto Rstrt Delay10176ReservedRead-Only177Gnd Warn Level30178Sleep Wake Mode0179Sleep Wake Ref2180Wake Level6000181Wake Time10182Sleep Level5000183Sleep Time0	171	Reserved	Read-Only	
173ReservedRead-Only174Auto Rstrt Tries01175Auto Rstrt Delay101.0 Secs176ReservedRead-Only1177Gnd Warn Level303.0 Amps178Sleep Wake Mode0Disabled179Sleep Wake Ref2Analog In 2180Wake Level60006.0mA,6.0V181Wake Time101.0 Secs182Sleep Level50005.0mA,5.0V183Sleep Time00.0 Secs	172	Reserved	Read-Only	
174 Auto Rstrt Tries 0 1 175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 10 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	173	Reserved	Read-Only	
175 Auto Rstrt Delay 10 1.0 Secs 176 Reserved Read-Only 30 3.0 Amps 177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	174	Auto Rstrt Tries	0	1
176ReservedRead-Only177Gnd Warn Level303.0 Amps178Sleep Wake Mode0Disabled179Sleep Wake Ref2Analog In 2180Wake Level60006.0mA,6.0V181Wake Time101.0 Secs182Sleep Level50005.0mA,5.0V183Sleep Time00.0 Secs	175	Auto Rstrt Delay	10	1.0 Secs
177 Gnd Warn Level 30 3.0 Amps 178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	176	Reserved	Read-Only	
178 Sleep Wake Mode 0 Disabled 179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	177	Gnd Warn Level	30	3.0 Amps
179 Sleep Wake Ref 2 Analog In 2 180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	178	Sleep Wake Mode	0	Disabled
180 Wake Level 6000 6.0mA,6.0V 181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	179	Sleep Wake Ref	2	Analog In 2
181 Wake Time 10 1.0 Secs 182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	180	Wake Level	6000	6.0mA,6.0V
182 Sleep Level 5000 5.0mA,5.0V 183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	181	Wake Time	10	1.0 Secs
183 Sleep Time 0 0.0 Secs	182	Sleep Level	5000	5.0mA,5.0V
	183	Sleep Time	0	0.0 Secs

184	Power Loss Mode	0	Coast
185	Power Loss Time	5	0.5 Secs
186	Power Loss Level	Read-Only	
187	Load Loss Level	2000	200.0%
188	Load Loss Time	0	0 Secs
189	Shear Pin Time	0	0 Secs
* 190	Direction Mode	2	Reverse Dis
191	Reserved	Read-Only	
192	AutoMan Cnfg	1	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
193	Man Ref Preload	0	Disabled
194	Save MOP Ref	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
195	MOP Rate	10	1.0 Hz/s
* 196	Param Access Lvl	1	Advanced
197	Reset To Defaults	0	Ready
198	Load Frm Usr Set	0	Ready
199	Save To User Set	0	Ready
200	Reset Meters	0	Ready
201	Language	1	English
202	Voltage Class	3	Based on Drive Cat No.
203	Drive Checksum	Read-Only	
204	Dvn UsrSet Cnfg	0	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
205	Dvn UsrSet Sel	0	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
206	Dyn UserSet Acty	0	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
207	Reserved	Read-Only	,
208	Reserved	Bead-Only	
209	Drive Status 1	Bead-Only	
210	Drive Status 2	Bead-Only	
211	Drive Alarm 1	Read-Only	
212	Drive Alarm 2	Read-Only	
213	Speed Ref Source	Bead-Only	
210	Start Inhibits	Bead-Only	
215	Last Stop Source	Read-Only	
216	Dig In Status	Read-Only	
217	Dig Out Status	Read-Only	
217		Read-Only	
210		Read-Only	
210	Motor OL Count	Read-Only	
220		Read-Only	
221	Drive Status 3	Read-Only	
222	Status 3 @ Fault	Read-Only	
223		Read-Only	
224		Road Only	
225	Fault Bus Volts	Read-Only	
220	Status 1 @ Fault	Read-Only	
227	Status 1 @ Fault	Read-Only Road Only	
220		Read Only	
229		Read Only	
230		Read-Only	
231	Posonvod		
232	Poconvod		
233		Read-Offiy	400
234		Head Only	499
235	l'estpoint 1 Data	Read-Only	

236	Testpoint 2 Sel	499	499
237	Testpoint 2 Data	Read-Only	
238	Fault Config 1	74	XXXXXXX X1001X10
239	Reserved	Read-Only	
240	Fault Clear	0	Ready
241	Fault Clear Mode	1	Enabled
242	Power Up Marker	Read-Only	
243	Fault 1 Code	Read-Only	
244	Fault 1 Time	Read-Only	
245	Fault 2 Code	Read-Only	
246	Fault 2 Time	Read-Only	
247	Fault 3 Code	Read-Only	
248	Fault 3 Time	Read-Only	
249	Fault 4 Code	Read-Only	
250	Fault 4 Time	Read-Only	
251	Reserved	Read-Only	
252	Reserved	Read-Only	
253	Reserved	Read-Only	
254	Reserved	Read-Only	
255	Reserved	Read-Only	
256	Reserved	Read-Only	
257	Reserved	Read-Only	
258	Reserved	Read-Only	
259	Alarm Config 1	959	XXXXXX11 1X111111
260	Reserved	Read-Only	
261	Reserved	Read-Only	
262	Reserved	Read-Only	
263	Reserved	Read-Only	
264	Reserved	Read-Only	
265	Reserved	Read-Only	
266	Reserved	Read-Only	
267	Reserved	Read-Only	
268	Reserved	Read-Only	
269	Reserved	Read-Only	
270	DPI Data Rate	0	125 kbps
271	Drive Logic Rslt	Read-Only	· · · · ·
272	Drive Ref Rslt	Read-Only	
273	Drive Ramp Rslt	Read-Only	
274	DPI Port Select	0	Not Used
275	DPI Port Value	Read-Only	
276	Logic Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
277	Start Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
278	Jog Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
* 279	Direction Mask	0	XXXXXXXX XX000000
280	Reference Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
281	Accel Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
282	Decel Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
283	Fault Clr Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
284	MOP Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
285	Local Mask	47	XXXXXXXX XX101111
286	Reserved	Read-Only	
287	Reserved	Read-Only	
L			

	288	Stop Owner	Read-Only	
	289	Start Owner	Read-Only	
	290	Jog Owner	Read-Only	
	291	Direction Owner	Read-Only	
	292	Reference Owner	Read-Only	
	293	Accel Owner	Read-Only	
	294	Decel Owner	Read-Only	
	295	Fault Clr Owner	Read-Only	
	296	MOP Owner	Read-Only	
	297	Local Owner	Read-Only	
	298	DPI Ref Select	0	Max Freq
	299	Reserved	Reserved	Reference
	300	Data In A1	0	0
	301	Data In A2	0	0
	302	Data In B1	0	0
	303	Data In B2	0	0
	304	Data In C1	0	0
	305	Data In C2	0	0
	306	Data In D1	0	0
	307	Data In D2	0	0
	308	HighRes Ref	0	0
	309	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	310	Data Out A1	0	0
	311	Data Out A2	0	0
	312	Data Out B1	0	0
	313	Data Out B2	0	0
	314	Data Out C1	0	0
	315	Data Out C2	0	0
	316	Data Out D1	0	0
	317	Data Out D2	0	0
	318	Reserved	Read-Only	
	319	Reserved	Read-Only	
*	320	Anlg In Config	3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX11
	321	Anlg In Sqr Root	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX00
*	322	Analog In 1 Hi	20000	20.000
*	323	Analog In 1 Lo	4000	4.000
	324	Analog In 1 Loss	0	Disabled
*	325	Analog In 2 Hi	20000	20.000
*	326	Analog In 2 Lo	4000	4.000
*	327	Analog In 2 Loss	5	Goto Preset1
	328	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	329	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	330	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	331	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	332	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	333	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	334	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	335	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	336	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	337	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	338	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	339	Reserved	Read-Only	0

1	340	Anla Out Confia	0	
	341	Anla Out Absolut	1	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
	342	Analog Out1 Sel	0	Output Freq
	343	Analog Out1 Hi	10	10
	344	Analog Out1 Lo	0	0
	345	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	346	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	347	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	348	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	349	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	350	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	351	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	352	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	353	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	354	Anla Out1 Scale		0.0
	355	Reserved	Bead-Only	0.0
	356	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	357	Reserved	Read-Only Read-Only	0
	259	Reserved	Read Only	0
		Reserved	Read-Only Road Only	0
		Reserved	Read-Only Road Only	0
*	361	Digital Int Sal	Read-Only	Clear Faulta
*	301	Digital In Sel		
*	302	Digital In2 Sel	/	Ruii
	303	Digital Ind Sol	15	
	304	Digital In4 Sel	13	Speed Sel 1
	300	Digital Inc Sel	10	Speed Sel 2
	300		I/	Speed Sel 3
	367	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	300	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	309	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	370	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	371	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	372	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	373	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	374	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	375	Reserved	Read-Only	0
	376	Reserved	Read-Only	
	377	Anig Out1 Setpt	U Desidente	0.00 Volts
	378	Reserved	Read-Only	
*	379	Dig Out Setpt	Read-Only	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
*	380	Digital Out1 Sel	2	Alarm
	381	Dig Out1 Level	0	0.0
	382	Dig Out1 OnTime	0	0.00 Secs
	383	Dig Out1 Off Time	0	0.00 Secs
	384	Digital Out2 Sel	4	Run
	385	Dig Out2 Level	0	0
	386	Dig Out2 OnTime	0	0.00 Secs
	387	Dig Out2 OffTime	0	0.00 Secs
	411	DigIn DataLogic	0	XX000000 XX000000
	412	Motor Fdbk Type	0	Quadrature
	413	Encoder PPR	1024	1024 PPR
	414	Enc Pos Feedback	Read-Only	

415	Encoder Speed	Read-Only	
416	Fdbk Filter Sel	0	None
419	Notch FilterFreq	0	0.0 Hz
420	Notch Filter K	0.3	0.3 Hz
427	Torque Ref A Sel	0	Torque SetPt
428	Torque Ref A Hi	1000	100.0%
429	Torque Ref A Lo	0	0.0%
435	Torque Setpoint1	0	0.00%
436	Pos Torque Limit	2000	200.0%
437	Neg Torque Limit	-2000	-200.0%
440	Control Status	Read-Only	
441	Torq Current Ref	Read-Only	
445	Ki Speed Loop	78	7.8
446	Kp Speed Loop	63	6.3
447	Kf Speed Loop	0	0
448	Spd Err Filt BW	2000	200.0 R/s
449	Speed Desired BW	0	0.0 Radians/Sec
450	Total Inertia	0.10	0.10
451	Speed Loop Meter	Read-Only	0.0
454	Rev Speed Limit	0	0.0 Hz
459	PI Deriv Time	0	0 Secs
460	PI Reference Hi	100	100%
461	PI Reference Lo	-100	-100%
462	PI Feedback Hi	100	100%
463	PI Feedback Lo	0	0%
476	Scale1 In Value	0	0.0
477	Scale1 In Hi	0	0.0
478	Scale1 In Lo	0	0.0
482	Scale2 In Value	0	0
483	Scale2 In Hi	0	0
484	Scale2 In Lo	0	0
595	Port Mask Act	Read-Only	
596	Write Mask Cfg	Read-Only	XXXXXXXX XX11111X
597	Write Mask Act	Read-Only	
598	Logic Mask Act	Read-Only	XXXXXXXX XX111111

599 - end

Parameters NOT USED

A.2 - PF 400

Note: Set switches AO1 & AO2 to 20mA. Note: Set switches AI1 & AI2 to 20mA. Note: Set switch SNK/SRC to SRC.

PowerFlex 400 -	ADAC 1000
-----------------	-----------

Par. No.	Parameter Name	Default Value	
Basic Displa	у		
b1	Output Freq	Read Only	
b2	Commanded Freq	Read Only	
b3	Output Current	Read Only	
b4	Output Voltage	Read Only	
b5	DC Bus Voltage	Read Only	
b6	Drive Status	Read Only	
b7	Fault 1 Code	Read Only	
b8	Process Display	Read Only	
b9	Not Used		
b10	Output Power	Read Only	
b11	Elapsed MWh	Read Only	
b12	Elapsed Run Time	Read Only	
b13	Torque Current	Read Only	
b14	Drive Temp	Read Only	
b15	Elapsed kWh	Read Only	
Basic Progra	am	<u> </u>	
P31	Motor NP Volts	Rated Volts	Motor NPL Volts
P32	Motor NP Hertz	60 Hz	Motor NPL Hertz
P33	Motor OL Current	Rated Amps	Motor NPL F.L. Amps
P34	Minimum Freq	0.0 Hz	ОК
P35	Maximum Freq	60 Hz	ОК
P36	Start Source	2-W LvI Sens	2 Wire, 002
P37	Stop Mode	Coast,CF	ОК
P38	Speed Reference	Analog In1	Analog In 2 - 003
P39	Accel Time 1	20.00 Secs	3 Secs
P40	Decel Time 1	20.00 Secs	3 Secs
P41	Reset to Defaults	Ready/Idle	OK 1 = R
P42	Auto Mode	Hnd-Off-Auto	No Funtion - 000
P43	Motor OL Ret	Disabled	OK

Terminal Block

*	T51	Digital In 1 Sel	Purge	Preset Freq - 008
	T52	Digital In 2 Sel	Local	OK
	T53	Digital In 3 Sel	Clear Fault	OK
	T54	Digital In 4 Sel	Comm Port	OK
	T55	Relay Out 1 Sel	Ready/Fault	OK
	T56	Relay Out 1 Level	0.0	OK
	T57	Not Used		
	T58	Relay 1 On Time	0.0 Secs	OK
	T59	Relay 1 Off Time	0.0 Secs	OK
Γ	T60	Relay Out 2 Sel	MotorRunning	OK
	T61	Relay Out 2 Level	0.0	OK
	T62	Not Used		
	T63	Relay 2 On Time	0.0 Secs	OK
Ē	T64	Relay 2 Off Time	0.0 Secs	OK
	T65	Opto Out Sel	At Frequency	OK
	T66	Opto Out Level	0.0	OK
	T67	Not Used		

	T68	Opto Out Logic	0	ОК
*	T69	Analog In 1 Sel	2	4-20 mA, 001 DIP Switch AI1 = 20MA
	T70	Analog In 1 Lo	0.0%	ОК
	T71	Analog In 1 Hi	100.0%	OK
	T72	Analog In 1 Loss	Disabled	ОК
*	T73	Analog In 2 Sel	2	4-20 mA, 001 DIP Switch AI2 = 20MA
	T74	Analog In 2 Lo	0.0%	OK
	T75	Analog In 2 Hi	100.0%	OK
	T76	Analog In 2 Loss	Disabled	OK
	T77	Sleep-Wake Sel	Disabled	ОК
	T78	Sleep Level	10.0%	ОК
	T79	Sleep Time	0.0 Secs	OK
	T80	Wake Level	15.0%	OK
	T81	Wake Time	0.0 Secs	OK
*	T82	Analog Out1 Sel	0	4-20 mA, 014 DIP Switch AO1 = 20MA
	T83	Analog Out1 High	100.0%	OK
	T84	Analog Out1 Setpt	0.0%	OK
	T85	Analog Out2 Sel	1	OK
	T86	Analog Out2 High	100.0%	OK
	T87	Analog Out2 Setpt	0.0%	OK
	T88	Anlg Loss Delay	0.0 Secs	OK
	T89	Analog In Filter	0	OK

Communications

C101	Language	English	OK
C102	Comm Format	RTU 8-N-1	OK
C103	Comm Data Rate	9600	OK
C104	Comm Node Addr	100	OK
C105	Comm Loss Action	Fault	OK
C106	Comm Loss Time	5.0 Secs	OK
C107	Comm Write Mode	Save	OK
C108	Start Source 2	2-W LvI Sens	ОК
C109	Speed Ref 2	Analog In 1	OK

Advanced Program

A141	Purge Frequency	5.0 Hz	OK
A142	Internal Freq	60.00 Hz	OK
A143	Preset Freq 0	0.0 Hz	OK
A144	Preset Freq 1	5.0 Hz	60.0 Hz
A145	Preset Freq 2	10.0 Hz	OK
A146	Preset Freq 3	20.0 Hz	OK
A147	Accel Time 2	30.00 Secs	OK
A148	Decel Time 2	30.00 Secs	OK
A149	S Curve %	20% Disabled	OK
A150	PID Trim Hi	60.00 Hz	OK
A151	PID Trim Lo	0.0 Hz	OK
A152	PID Ref Sel	PID Disabled	OK
A153	PID Feedback Sel	Analog In 1	OK
A154	PID Prop Gain	0.01	OK
A155	PID Integ Time	2.0 Secs	OK
A156	PID Diff Rate	0.00	OK
A157	PID Setpoint	0.0%	OK
A158	PID Deadband	0.0%	OK
A159	PID Preload	0.0 Hz	OK
A160	Process Factor	30.0	OK
A161	Not Used		
A162	Not Used		
	A141 A142 A143 A144 A145 A146 A147 A148 A149 A149 A149 A150 A151 A152 A153 A154 A155 A155 A156 A157 A158 A159 A160 A161 A162	A141Purge FrequencyA142Internal FreqA143Preset Freq 0A143Preset Freq 1A145Preset Freq 2A146Preset Freq 3A147Accel Time 2A148Decel Time 2A149S Curve %A150PID Trim HiA151PID Trim LoA152PID Ref SelA153PID Feedback SelA156PID Diff RateA157PID Diff RateA158PID DeadbandA159PID PreloadA160Process FactorA161Not Used	A141 Purge Frequency 5.0 Hz A142 Internal Freq 60.00 Hz A143 Preset Freq 0 0.0 Hz A143 Preset Freq 1 5.0 Hz A144 Preset Freq 1 5.0 Hz A145 Preset Freq 2 10.0 Hz A146 Preset Freq 3 20.0 Hz A147 Accel Time 2 30.00 Secs A148 Decel Time 2 30.00 Secs A149 S Curve % 20% Disabled A150 PID Trim Hi 60.00 Hz A151 PID Trim Lo 0.0 Hz A152 PID Ref Sel PID Disabled A153 PID Feedback Sel Analog In 1 A154 PID Prop Gain 0.01 A155 PID Integ Time 2.0 Secs A156 PID Diff Rate 0.00 A157 PID Setpoint 0.0% A158 PID Deadband 0.0% A159 PID Preload 0.0 Hz A160 Process Factor 30.0

· A1	63	Auto Restart Tries	0	1
' A1	64	Auto Restart Delay	1.0 Secs	5.0 (5 sec)
' A1	65	Start At Power Up	Disabled	Enabled, 001
A1	66	Reverse Disable	Rev Disabled	OK
A1	67	Flying Start Enable	Disabled	OK
A1	68	PWM Frequency	4.0 kHz	OK
A1	69	PWM Mode	2-Phase	OK
A1	70	Boost Select	45.0, VT	OK
A1	71	Start Boost	2.5%	OK
A1	72	Break Voltage	25.0%	OK
A1	73	Break Frequency	15.0 Hz	OK
A1	74	Maximum Voltage	Rated Volts	OK
A1	75	Slip Hertz @ FLA	2.0 Hz	OK
A1	76	DC Brake Time	0.0 Secs	OK
A1	77	DC Brake Level	Rated Amps x 0.05	OK
A1	78	DC Brk Time @Strt	0.0 Secs	OK
A1	79	Current Limit 1	Rated Amps x 1.1	OK
A1	80	Current Limit 2	Rated Amps x 1.1	OK
A1	81	Motor OL Select	No Derate	OK
A1	82	Drive OL Mode	Both-PWM 1st	OK
A1	83	SW Current Trip	0.0 Disabled	OK
A1	84	Load Loss Level	0.0 Disabled	OK
A1	85	Load Loss Time	0 Secs	OK
A1	86	Stall Fault Time	60 Seconds	OK
A1	87	Bus Reg Mode	Enabled	OK
A1	88	Skip Frequency 1	0 Hz	OK
A1	89	Skip Freq Band 1	0.0 Hz	OK
A1	90	Skip Frequency 2	0 Hz	OK
A1	91	Skip Freq Band 2	0.0 Hz	OK
A1	92	Skip Frequency 3	0 Hz	OK
A1	93	Skip Freq Band 3	0.0 Hz	OK
A1	94	Compensation	Electrical	OK
A1	95	Reset Meters	Ready/Idle	OK
A1	96	Testpoint Select	1024	OK
A1	97	Fault Clear	Ready/Idle	OK
A1	98	Program Lock	Unlocked	OK
A1	99	Motor NP Poles	4	OK
A2	200	Motor NP Amps	Drive Rated Amps	Per Motor Nameplate
A2	201	PID Invert Error	Not Inverted	OK
A2	202	MOP Reset Sel	Save MOP Ref	OK

Advanced Display

d301	Control Source	Read Only	
d302	Contrl In Status	Read Only	
d303	Comm Status	Read Only	
d304	PID Setpnt Displ	0.0%	
d305	Analog In 1	0.0%	
d306	Analog In 2	0.0%	
d307	Fault 1 Code	Read Only	
d308	Fault 2 Code	Read Only	
d309	Fault 3 Code	Read Only	
d310	Fault 1 Time-hr	Read Only	
d311	Fault 1 Time-min	Read Only	
d312	Fault 2 Time-hr	Read Only	
d313	Fault 2 Time-min	Read Only	
d314	Fault 3 Time-hr	Read Only	
d315	Fault 3 Time-min	Read Only	

d316	Elapsed Time-hr	Read Only
d317	Elapsed Time-min	Read Only
d318	Output Powr Fctr	Read Only
d319	Testpoint Data	Read Only
d320	Control SW Ver	Read Only
d321	Drive Type	Read Only
d322	Output Speed	Read Only
d323	Output RPM	Read Only
d324	Fault Frequency	Read Only
d325	Fault Current	Read Only
d326	Fault Bus Volts	Read Only
d327	Status @ Fault	Read Only

A.3 - PF 700

PF700 - ADAC 1000

Note - Set parameter 196 to advanced first.

Par. No.	Parameter Name	Raw Value	Real Value
1	Output Freq	Read-Only	
2	Commanded Freg	Read-Only	
3	Output Current	Read-Only	
4	Torque Current	Read-Only	
5	Flux Current	Read-Only	
6	Output Voltage	Read-Only	
7	Output Power	Read-Only	
8	Output Powr Fctr	Read-Only	
9	Elapsed MWh	Read-Only	
10	Elapsed Run Time	Read-Only	
11	MOP Frequency	Read-Only	
12	DC Bus Voltage	Read-Only	
13	DC Bus Memory	Read-Only	
14	Elapsed kWh	Read-Only	
16	Analog In1 Value	Read-Only	
17	Analog In2 Value	Read-Only	
18	PTC HW Value	Read-Only	
21	Spd Fdbk No Filt	Read-Only	
22	Ramped Speed	Read-Only	
23	Speed Reference	Read-Only	
24	Commanded Torque	Read-Only	
25	Speed Feedback	Read-Only	
26	Rated kW	Read-Only	
27	Rated Volts	Read-Only	
28	Rated Amps	Read-Only	
29	Control SW Ver	Read-Only	
40	Motor Type	0	Induction
41	Motor NP Volts		Motor Nameplate
42	Motor NP FLA		Motor Nameplate
43	Motor NP Hertz		Motor Nameplate
44	Motor NP RPM		Motor Nameplate
45	Motor NP Power		Motor Nameplate
46	Mtr NP Pwr Units	0	Horsepower
47	Motor OL Hertz		Motor NP Hz/3
48	Motor OL Factor	100	1.0
49	Motor Poles	4	Depending on Motor
50	Motor OL Mode	0	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
53	Motor Cntl Sel	0	Sensris Vect
54	Maximum Voltage		From Drive Nameplate
55	Maximum Freq	600	60.0
56	Compensation	3	XXXXXXX XXXXX011
57		0	Manual
58		0	0.00 Secs
59	SV Boost Filter	500	500
61		3	Calculate
62	IR Voltage Drop	24	Based on Drive Rating

* * * * *

63	Flux Current Ref	750	Based on Drive Rating
64	Ixo Voltage Drop	Read-Only	Based on Drive Rating
66	Autotune Torque	500	50.0%
67	Inertia Autotune	0	Ready
69	Start/Acc Boost	46	Based on Drive Rating
70	Run Boost	46	Based on Drive Rating
71	Break Voltage	1150	[Motor NP Volts] × 0.25
72	Break Frequency	150	[Motor NP Volts] × 0.25
79	Speed Units	0	Hz
80	Feedback Select	0	Open Loop
81	Minimum Speed	0	0.0 Hz
82	Maximum Speed	600	60.0 Hz
83	Overspeed Limit	0	0.0 Hz
84	Skip Frequency 1	0	0.0 Hz
85	Skip Frequency 2	0	0.0 Hz
86	Skip Frequency 3	0	0.0 Hz
87	Skip Freq Band	0	0.0 Hz
88	Speed/Torque Mode	1	Speed Reg
90	Speed Ref A Sel	2	Analog In 2
91	Speed Ref A Hi	600	60.0 Hz
92	Speed Ref A Lo	0	0.0 Hz
93	Speed Ref B Sel	11	Preset Spd1
94	Speed Ref B Hi	600	60.0 Hz
95	Speed Ref B Lo	0	0.0 Hz
96	TB Man Ref Sel	1	Analog In 1
97	TB Man Ref Hi	600	60.0 Hz
98	TB Man Ref Lo	0	0.0 Hz
98 99	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref	0 Read-Only	0.0 Hz
98 99 100	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1	0 Read-Only 100	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz
98 99 100 101	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1	0 Read-Only 100 600	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2	0 Read-Only 100 600 100	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 2	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 20 600 20 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXXX XXXXX00
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 2 2 0 600 600	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 2 2 0 0 600 0 0 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 22 0 0 600 0 0 0 600 0 0 360	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Mi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 2 2 0 0 600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 200 300 400 500 600 100 00 20 600 00 600 00 600 00 600 00 800 600 100 800 800 800 800 800 800 8	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 22 0 0 22 0 0 800 600 20 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 80	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration PI Control	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 20 600 100 0 20 600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40 XXXXXXX XXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40 XXXXXXXX XXXX0000000 XXXXXXXX XXXXX0000000
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration PI Control PI Reference Sel	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 0 22 0 0 600 20 600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 8600 0 0 0	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 10.0
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration PI Control PI Reference Sel PI Setpoint	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 00 20 600 00 20 600 00 20 600 00 600 00 800 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 40.0 Hz 50.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 0.0% Analog In 2 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 40 XXXXXXX XXXXX00 FI Setpoint 50.0%
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration PI Control PI Reference Sel PI Setpoint PI Feedback Sel	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 200 300 400 500 600 100 00 20 600 00 20 600 00 800 00 600 00 00 600 00 00 600 00	0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129	TB Man Ref Lo Pulse Input Ref Jog Speed 1 Preset Speed 2 Preset Speed 3 Preset Speed 4 Preset Speed 5 Preset Speed 6 Preset Speed 7 Jog Speed 2 Trim % Setpoint Trim In Select Trim Out Select Trim Hi Trim Lo Slip RPM @ FLA Slip Comp Gain Slip RPM Meter PI Configuration PI Control PI Reference Sel PI Setpoint PI Feedback Sel PI Integral Time	0 Read-Only 100 600 100 200 300 400 500 600 100 00 22 00 600 00 800 00 800 00 00 00 800 00	0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 10.0 Hz 20.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 30.0 Hz 60.0 Hz 0.0 Hz 0

*

*

*
ſ	131	PI Lower Limit	-100	-100.0%
f	132	PI Upper Limit	100	100.0%
F	133	PI Preload	0	0.0 Hz
ŀ	134	PI Status	Read-Only	
ŀ	135	PI Ref Meter	Read-Only	
ŀ	136	PI Fdback Meter	Read-Only	
ŀ	137	PI Error Meter	Read-Only	
ł	138	PI Output Meter	Read-Only	
ŀ	139	PI BW Filter	0	0.0 Radians
*	140	Accel Time 1	30	3.0 Secs
ŀ	141	Accel Time 2	100	10.0 Secs
*	142	Decel Time 1	30	3.0 Secs
ŀ	143	Decel Time 2	100	10 0 Secs
ŀ	145	DB While Stopped	0	Disabled
ŀ	146	S Curve	0	0%
ŀ	147	Current I mt Sel	0	Cur Lim Val
ŀ	148	Current I mt Val		Rated amps x 1 5
ŀ	140	Current I mt Gain	250	250
ŀ	150		200	Roth_P\//M 1et
ŀ	150		3	
ŀ	152		4	
╞	152	Pogon Power Lim	500	50.0%
╞	155	Current Pote Lim	-500	-50.0%
╞	154	Current Rate Lini	4000	400.0%
╞	155	Stop/Bik Mode A	1	Kalip
ŀ	100		0	Coasi DO Pretectual
ŀ	157	DC Brake Lovel	0	DC DIake LVI
ŀ	156		0	
ŀ	159		0	0.0 Secs
ŀ	160	Bus Reg Ni	450	450 Adjust Free
ļ	161	Bus Reg Mode A	1	Adjust Freq
ļ	162	Bus Reg Mode B	4	Botn-Frq 1st
ļ	163	DB Resistor Type	2	None
ļ	164	Bus Reg Kp	1500	1500
ļ	165	Bus Reg Kd	1000	1000
ļ	166	Flux Braking	0	Disabled
.	167	Powerup Delay	0	0.0 Sec
	168	Start At PowerUp	1	Enabled
*	169	Flying Start En	1	Enabled
	170	Hying StartGain	4000	4000
*	174	Auto Rstrt Tries	0	1
	175	Auto Rstrt Delay	10	1.0 Secs
	176	Reserved	Read-Only	
	177	Gnd Warn Level	30	3.0 Amps
	178	Sleep Wake Mode	0	Disabled
	179	Sleep Wake Ref	2	Analog In 2
	180	Wake Level		6.000 mA, 6.000 Volts
Γ	181	Wake Time	1	1.0 Secs
Γ	182	Sleep Level		5.000 mA, 5.000 Volts
ſ	183	Sleep Time	0	1.0 Secs
ſ	184	Power Loss Mode	0	Coast
ſ	185	Power Loss Time	5	0.5 Secs
ſ	186	Power Loss Level	Read-Only	Drive Rated Volts

Г	187	Load Loss Level	2000	200.0%
ŀ	188	Load Loss Time	0	0.0 Sec
ŀ	189	Shear Pin Time	0	0.0 Sec
*	190	Direction Mode	2	Reverse Dis
ŀ	191	Reserved	Read-Only	
ŀ	192	Save HIM Ref	1	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
ŀ	193	Man Ref Preload	0	Disabled
ŀ	194	Save MOP Ref	0	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
ŀ	195	MOP Rate	10	1.0 Hz/s
*	196	Param Access Lvl	1	Advanced
ŀ	197	Reset To Defaults	0	Readv
ŀ	198	Load Frm Usr Set	0	Readv
ŀ	199	Save To User Set	0	Ready
ŀ	200	Reset Meters	0	Ready
ŀ	201	Language	1	English
ŀ	202	Voltage Class	3	Based on Drive Cat. No.
ŀ	203	Drive Checksum	Read-Only	
ŀ	204	Dvn UsrSet Cnfa	,	XXXXXXX XXXXXXX
ŀ	205	Dvn UsrSet Sel		XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
ŀ	206	Dvn UserSet Actv	Read-Only	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
ŀ	207	Reserved	Read-Only	
ŀ	208	Reserved	Read-Only	
ŀ	209	Drive Status 1	Read-Only	
ŀ	210	Drive Status 2	Read-Only	
ŀ	211	Drive Alarm 1	Read-Only	
ŀ	212	Drive Alarm 2	Read-Only	
ŀ	213	Speed Ref Source	Read-Only	
ŀ	214	Start Inhibits	Read-Only	
ŀ	215	Last Stop Source	Read-Only	
ŀ	216	Dig In Status	Read-Only	
ŀ	217	Dig Out Status	Read-Only	
ŀ	218	Drive Temp	Read-Only	
ŀ	219	Drive OL Count	Read-Only	
ŀ	220	Motor OL Count	Read-Only	
ŀ	221	Mtr OL Trip Time	Read-Only	
ŀ	222	Drive Status 3	Read-Only	
ŀ	223	Status 3 @ Fault	Read-Only	
ŀ	224	Fault Speed	Read-Only	
ŀ	225	Fault Amps	Read-Only	
ŀ	226	Fault Bus Volts	Read-Only	
ŀ	227	Status 1 @ Fault	Read-Only	
ŀ	228	Status 2 @ Fault	Read-Only	
ŀ	229	Alarm 1 @ Fault	Read-Only	
ŀ	230	Alarm 2 @ Fault	Read-Only	
ŀ	231	Reserved	Read-Only	
ł	232	Reserved	Read-Only	
ł	233	Reserved	Read-Only	
ł	234	Testpoint 1 Sel	499	499
ł	235	Testpoint 1 Data	Read-Only	
ł	236	Testpoint 2 Sel	499	499
ł	237	Testpoint 2 Data	Read-Only	
ł	238	Fault Config 1	74	XXXXXXXX X1001010

	239	Reserved	Read-Only	
F	240	Fault Clear	0	Ready
F	241	Fault Clear Mode	1	Enabled
F	242	Power Up Marker	Read-Only	
F	243	Fault 1 Code	Read-Only	
F	244	Fault 1 Time	Read-Only	
F	245	Fault 2 Code	Read-Only	
F	246	Fault 2 Time	Read-Only	
F	247	Fault 3 Code	Read-Only	
F	248	Fault 3 Time	Read-Only	
F	249	Fault 4 Code	Read-Only	
F	250	Fault 4 Time	Read-Only	
F	251	Fault 5 Code	Read-Only	
F	252	Fault 5 Time	Read-Only	
F	253	Fault 6 Code	Read-Only	
F	254	Fault 6 Time	Read-Only	
F	255	Fault 7 Code	Read-Only	
F	256	Fault 7 Time	Read-Only	
F	257	Fault 8 Code	Read-Only	
F	258	Fault 8 Time	Read-Only	
F	259	Alarm Config 1	959	XXXXXX00 0X00000
F	260	Reserved	Read-Only	
F	261	Alarm Clear	0	Ready
F	262	Alarm 1 Code	Read-Only	
F	263	Alarm 2 Code	Read-Only	
F	264	Alarm 3 Code	Read-Only	
	265	Alarm 4 Code	Read-Only	
Γ	266	Alarm 5 Code	Read-Only	
Γ	267	Alarm 6 Code	Read-Only	
Γ	268	Alarm 7 Code	Read-Only	
	269	Alarm 8 Code	Read-Only	
	270	DPI Data Rate	1	500 kbps
Γ	271	Drive Logic Rslt	Read-Only	
	272	Drive Ref Rslt	Read-Only	
	273	Drive Ramp Rslt	Read-Only	
	274	DPI Port Select	1	DPI Port 1
	275	DPI Port Value	Read-Only	
	276	Logic Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
L	277	Start Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
	278	Jog Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
*	279	Direction Mask	0	XXXXXXXX XX000000
	280	Reference Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
	281	Accel Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
Ļ	282	Decel Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
Ļ	283	Fault Cir Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
Ļ	284		63	
Ļ	285	Local Mask	63	XXXXXXXX XX111111
Ļ	286	Reserved	Read-Only	
Ļ	287		Read-Only	
F	288	Stop Owner	Read-Only	
Ļ	289		Read-Only	
	290	Jog Owner	Read-Only	

	291	Direction Owner	Read-Only	
F	292	Reference Owner	Read-Only	
ŀ	293	Accel Owner	Read-Only	
F	294	Decel Owner	Read-Only	
F	295	Fault Clr Owner	Read-Only	
F	296	MOP Owner	Read-Only	
ŀ	297	Local Owner	Read-Only	
ŀ	298	DPI Ref Select	0	Max Freq
ŀ	299	DPI Fdbk Select	17	Speed Fdbk
ŀ	300	Data In A1	0	
ŀ	301	Data In A2	0	
ŀ	302	Data In B1	0	
ŀ	303	Data In B2	0	
ŀ	304	Data In C1	0	
F	305	Data In C2	0	
ŀ	306	Data In D1	0	
ŀ	307	Data In D2	0	
ŀ	308	HighRes Ref	0	0
ŀ	300	Reserved	Read-Only	
ŀ	310	Data Out A1		Disabled
ŀ	310		0	Disabled
ŀ	212	Data Out A2	0	Disabled
╞	212	Data Out B1	0	Disabled
╞	313	Data Out B2	0	Disabled
-	314	Data Out C1	0	Disabled
-	315		0	Disabled
ŀ	316		0	Disabled
Ļ	317	Data Out D2	0	Disabled
Ļ	318	Reserved	Read-Only	
.	319		Read-Only	
Î	320	Anig in Config	3	
.	321	Anig in Sqr Root	0	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Î	322	Analog In 1 Hi	20000	20.000
Î	323	Analog In 1 Lo	4000	4.000
.	324	Analog In 1 Loss	0	Disabled
	325	Analog In 2 Hi	20000	20.000
	326	Analog In 2 Lo	4000	4.000
*	327	Analog In 2 Loss	5	Goto Preset1
	340	Anlg Out Config	3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	341	Anlg Out Absolut	3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX10
	342	Analog Out1 Sel	0	Output Freq
	343	Analog Out1 Hi	20000	20.00 mA
	344	Analog Out1 Lo	4000	4.00 mA
	345	Analog Out2 Sel	0	Output Freq
	346	Analog Out2 Hi	1000	10.000
	347	Analog Out2 Lo	0	0.000
Γ	348	Reserved	Read-Only	
Γ	349	Reserved	Read-Only	
Γ	350	Reserved	Read-Only	
Γ	351	Reserved	Read-Only	
F	352	Reserved	Read-Only	
F	353	Reserved	Read-Only	
F	354	Anlg Out1 Scale	0	0.0

356 Reserved Read-Only 357 Reserved Read-Only 358 Reserved Read-Only 359 Reserved Read-Only 350 Digital Int Sel 2 352 Digital Int Sel 7 352 Digital Int Sel 7 353 Reserved Read-Only 354 Digital Int Sel 1 355 Digital Int Sel 1 356 Reserved Read-Only 357 Reserved Read-Only 358 Reserved Read-Only 359 Reserved Read-Only 368 Reserved Read-Only 370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only		355	Anlg Out2 Scale	0	0.0
Bit Reserved Read-Only 358 Reserved Read-Only 350 Reserved Read-Only 361 Digital Int Sal 2 362 Digital Int Sal 7 363 Digital Int Sal 7 364 Digital Int Sal 7 365 Digital Int Sal 15 366 Digital Int Sal 16 367 Reserved Read-Only 368 Reserved Read-Only 368 Reserved Read-Only 370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Reserved Read-Only 378 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only	F	356	Reserved	Read-Only	
358 Reserved Read-Only 359 Reserved Read-Only 360 Reserved Read-Only 361 Digital Int Sol 2 Clear Faults 362 Digital Int Sol 7 Run 363 Digital Int Sol 7 Run 364 Digital Int Sol 0 Not Used 365 Digital Int Sol 16 Speed Sol 1 366 Digital Int Sol 16 Speed Sol 2 366 Digital Int Sol 8ead-Only Speed Sol 3 367 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sol 3 370 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 373 Reserved Read-Only 17 374 Reserved Read-Only 17 375 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 10 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 376 Reserved Read-Only	F	357	Reserved	Read-Only	
350 Reserved Read-Only 360 Reserved Read-Only Clear Faults 361 Digital Int Sel 7 Rut 362 Digital Int Sel 7 Rut 363 Digital Int Sel 6 Nut Used 364 Digital Int Sel 15 Speed Sel 1 365 Digital Int Sel 16 Speed Sel 1 366 Digital Int Sel 16 Speed Sel 3 367 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 368 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 370 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 371 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 372 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 374 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 376 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 377 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 376 Reserved Read-Only Speed Sel 3 <td< td=""><td>F</td><td>358</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Read-Only</td><td></td></td<>	F	358	Reserved	Read-Only	
Box Read-Only Clear Paults 361 Digital Int Sel 2 Clear Paults 362 Digital Int Sel 7 Run 363 Digital Int Sel 0 Not Used 364 Digital Int Sel 15 Speed Sel 1 365 Digital Int Sel 117 Speed Sel 2 366 Digital Int Sel 117 Speed Sel 2 366 Reserved Read-Only Reserved 368 Reserved Read-Only 16 370 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 372 Reserved Read-Only 17 373 Reserved Read-Only 17 374 Reserved Read-Only 17 375 Reserved Read-Only 2 376 Reserved Read-Only 2 376 Reserved Read-Only 2 376 Reserved Read-Only <t< td=""><td>F</td><td>359</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Read-Only</td><td></td></t<>	F	359	Reserved	Read-Only	
361 Digital Int Set 2 Clear Faults 362 Digital Int Set 7 Run 363 Digital Int Set 0 Not Used 364 Digital Int Set 15 Speed Set 1 365 Digital Int Set 16 Speed Set 2 366 Objital Int Set 17 Speed Set 2 366 Objital Int Set 17 Speed Set 2 367 Reserved Read-Only 17 368 Reserved Read-Only 17 370 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 372 Reserved Read-Only 17 373 Reserved Read-Only 17 374 Reserved Read-Only 17 375 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 377 Anig Out Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Voits 378 Anjou Sut Se	F	360	Reserved	Read-Only	
202 Digital In2 Sel 7 Run 363 Digital In3 Sel 0 Not Used 364 Digital In4 Sel 15 Speed Sel 1 365 Digital In5 Sel 16 Speed Sel 2 366 Digital In5 Sel 17 Speed Sel 2 366 Reserved Read-Only 17 368 Reserved Read-Only 17 368 Reserved Read-Only 17 370 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 373 Reserved Read-Only 17 374 Reserved Read-Only 17 375 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 1000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig Out Setpt Read-Only 1000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig	*	361	Digital In1 Sel	2	Clear Faults
33 Digital In3 Sel 0 Not Used 364 Digital In4 Sel 15 Speed Sel 1 365 Digital In5 Sel 16 Speed Sel 2 366 Digital In5 Sel 17 Speed Sel 3 367 Reserved Read-Only 17 368 Reserved Read-Only 17 369 Reserved Read-Only 17 370 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 371 Reserved Read-Only 17 372 Reserved Read-Only 17 373 Reserved Read-Only 17 374 Reserved Read-Only 17 375 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 376 Reserved Read-Only 17 377 Anig Out1 Setpt 10 <	*	362	Digital In2 Sel	7	Run
364 Digital In4 Seil 15 Speed Sei 1 366 Digital In5 Seil 17 Speed Sei 2 367 Reserved Read-Only 38 368 Reserved Read-Only 38 369 Reserved Read-Only 36 370 Reserved Read-Only 37 371 Reserved Read-Only 37 371 Reserved Read-Only 37 371 Reserved Read-Only 37 373 Reserved Read-Only 37 373 Reserved Read-Only 37 374 Reserved Read-Only 37 375 Reserved Read-Only 37 376 Reserved Read-Only 20000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig Out Sept Read-Only XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	*	363	Digital In3 Sel	0	Not Used
365 Digital InS Sel 16 Speed Sel 2 366 Digital InS Sel 17 Speed Sel 3 367 Reserved Read-Only	F	364	Digital In4 Sel	15	Speed Sel 1
366 Digital Iné Sel 17 Speed Sel 3 367 Reserved Read-Only	F	365	Digital In5 Sel	16	Speed Sel 2
367 Reserved Read-Only 368 Reserved Read-Only 370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Sept 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 378 Anig Out2 Sept 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 379 Dig Out1 Serpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 379 Dig Out1 Serpt 0 0.000 Secs 381 Dig Out1 Evel 0 0.000 Secs 383 Dig Out2 Sel 4 Read-Only 384 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.000 Secs 387 Dig Out2 ConTime 0 0.000 Secs 389	F	366	Digital In6 Sel	17	Speed Sel 3
368 Reserved Read-Only 369 Reserved Read-Only 370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Angout1 Setpt 0 378 Anig Out1 Setpt Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt Read-Only 378 Anig Out1 Setpt Read-Only 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 380 Dig Out1 Set Read-Only 381 Dig Out1 Set Read-Only 383 Dig Out1 Set Read-Only 384 Dig Out1 Level 0 0.00 385 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.	F	367	Reserved	Read-Only	
369 Reserved Read-Only 370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt 0 379 Dig Out Setpt 0 370 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt 0 380 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt Read-Only 380 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 381 Dig Out1 Setpt 0 382 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 383 Dig Out1 ConTime 0 384 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 385 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 386 Dig Iout2 OnTime 0 387 Dig Out3 Set 4	F	368	Reserved	Read-Only	
370 Reserved Read-Only 371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Ang Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Ang Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Ang Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXX000 378 Ang Out2 Setpt 0 0.00 380 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 383 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out2 Set 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out3 Set 4 Run Run 399	F	369	Reserved	Read-Only	
371 Reserved Read-Only 372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out Setpt 0 378 Anig Out Setpt 0 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 379 Dig Out Setpt 0 380 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only 381 Dig Out I Level 0 382 Dig Out 1 Corff 0 383 Dig Out 1 OnTime 0 384 Dig Out 1 OnTime 0 385 Dig Out 2 Set 4 386 Dig Out 2 Set 0 388 Dig Out 2 Set 0 388 Dig Out 2 OnTime 0 389 Dig Out 2 Set 4 380 Dig Out 3 Set 4 381 Dig Out 2 Set 0	F	370	Reserved	Read-Only	
372 Reserved Read-Only 373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 377 Anig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 377 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXX000 380 Digrial Out1 Set 2 Alarm 381 Dig Out1 Cortine 0 0.00 Secs 383 Dig Out2 Cortine 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out3 Set 4 Run 385 Dig Out3 Cortine 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Out3 Cortine 0 0.00 Secs 398 Dig Out3 Set 0 0.00 Secs 3912 Dig Out Invert 0	F	371	Reserved	Read-Only	
373 Reserved Read-Only 374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anlg Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anlg Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anlg Out1 Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	F	372	Reserved	Read-Only	
374 Reserved Read-Only 375 Reserved Read-Only 376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 377 Anig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	F	373	Reserved	Read-Only	
375 Reserved Read-Only 377 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anlg Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 378 Anlg Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	F	374	Reserved	Read-Only	
376 Reserved Read-Only 377 Anig Out1 Sept 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 378 Anig Out2 Sept 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 379 Dig Out Sept Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXX000 380 Dig Out1 Evel 0 0 0.00 382 Dig Out1 Level 0 0 0.00 382 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0 0.00 384 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0.00 384 Dig Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 385 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OffTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Newt 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Invert 0	F	375	Reserved	Read-Only	
377 Anig Out1 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 379 Dig Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	F	376	Reserved	Read-Only	
378 Ang Out2 Setpt 0 20.000 mA, 10.000 Volis 379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	F	377	Anlg Out1 Setpt	0	20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts
379 Dig Out Setpt Read-Only XXXXXXX XXXX000 380 Digital Out1 Sel 2 Alarm 381 Dig Out 1 Derline 0 0.0 382 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Dig Out1 OfTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 0.00 Secs 384 Dig Out2 Contime 0 0 0.00 Secs 385 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out3 Cort 0 0.00 Secs 0 388 Dig Out3 Cort 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 390 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs	F	378	Anlg Out2 Setpt	0	20.000 mA, 10.000 Volts
380 Digital Out1 Sel 2 Alarm 381 Dig Out Level 0 0.0 382 Dig Out1 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 383 Dig Out1 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Out2 ConTime 0 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 388 Digital Out3 Sel 4 Run Run 389 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 390 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 391 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Invert 0 0 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs 0.00 Secs <td< td=""><td>F</td><td>379</td><td>Dig Out Setpt</td><td>Read-Only</td><td>XXXXXXXX XXXXX000</td></td<>	F	379	Dig Out Setpt	Read-Only	XXXXXXXX XXXXX000
381 Dig Qut1 Level 0 0.0 382 Dig Qut1 OfTime 0 0.00 Secs 383 Dig Qut1 OfTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Qut2 Level 0 0 0.00 Secs 386 Dig Qut2 CorTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Qut2 OfTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 388 Digtal Out3 Sel 4 Run 389 Dig Qut3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 389 Dig Qut3 ConTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Qut3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 392 Dig Qut 3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 393 Dig Qut 3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 393 Dig Qut Araran 0 0 0.00 Secs 393 Dig Qut Mask 0 0.0000000 0000000 0.00 Secs 413 Encoder PR 1024 <td< td=""><td>* </td><td>380</td><td>Digital Out1 Sel</td><td>2</td><td>Alarm</td></td<>	*	380	Digital Out1 Sel	2	Alarm
382 Dig Out1 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 383 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digital Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 0 386 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 387 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 388 Digital Out3 Sel 4 Run 389 Dig Out3 Level 0 0.00 Secs 390 Dig Out3 Isel 4 Run 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out 3 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Invert 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Invert 0 0.00 Secs 393 Dig Out Mask 0 0.0000000 S000000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	F	381	Dig Out1 Level	0	0.0
383 Dig Out1 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 384 Digtal Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 386 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 388 Digital Out3 Sel 4 Run 389 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 390 Dig Out3 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out 30ffTime 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Newt 0 XXXXXXXXXXXX000 393 Dig Out Invert 0 0 00000000 0000000 411 Digln DataLogic 0 XX000000 XX00000 411 412 Motor Fdbk Type 0 Quadrature 413 Encoder PPR 1024 1024 PPR 414 Encoder Speed Read-Only <td< td=""><td>F</td><td>382</td><td>Dig Out1 OnTime</td><td>0</td><td>0.00 Secs</td></td<>	F	382	Dig Out1 OnTime	0	0.00 Secs
384 Digital Out2 Sel 4 Run 385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 0 386 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 388 Digital Out3 Sel 4 Run 0 0.00 Secs 388 Dig Out3 Cevel 0 0 0 0 390 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OffTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Invert 0 0 0.00 Secs	F	383	Dig Out1 OffTime	0	0.00 Secs
385 Dig Out2 Level 0 0 386 Dig Out2 OnTime 0 0.00 Secs 387 Dig Out2 OffTime 0 0.00 Secs 388 Digital Out3 Sel 4 Run 389 Dig Out3 Cevel 0 0 0.00 Secs 390 Dig Out3 Cevel 0 0 0.00 Secs 391 Dig Out3 OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out Ont Secs 0 0 0.00 Secs 392 Dig Out OnTime 0 0 0.00 Secs 3932 Dig Out Nevert 0 XXXXXXXX000 3932 Dig Out Nevert 0 XXXXXXXX000 3934 Dig Out Mask 0 00000000 0000000 411 DigIn DataLogic 0 XX00000 XX00000 4112 Motor Fdbk Type 0 Quadrature 413 Encoder PPR 1024 1024 PPR 414 Enc Pos Feedback Read-Only 416 415	F	384	Digital Out2 Sel	4	Run
386Dig Out2 OnTime00.00 Secs387Dig Out2 OffTime00.00 Secs388Digital Out3 Sel4Run389Dig Out3 Level00390Dig Out3 OnTime00.00 Secs391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs393Dig Out Nevert0XXXXXXXXXXXXX000393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask000000000 0000000411Dig In DataLogic0XX00000 XX00000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only415Encoder SpeedRead-Only416Fdbk Filter Sel00.0Hz419Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	385	Dig Out2 Level	0	0
387Dig Out2 OffTime00.00 Secs388Digital Out3 Sel4Run389Dig Out3 Level00390Dig Out3 OnTime00.00 Secs391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0XXXXXXXX XXXX000394Dig Out Mask000000000 00000000411Dign DataLogic0XX00000 XX000000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024415Encoder SpeedRead-Only0416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	386	Dig Out2 OnTime	0	0.00 Secs
388Digital Out3 Sel4Run389Dig Out3 Level00390Dig Out3 OnTime00.00 Secs391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0XXXXXXXX XXXX000394Dig Out Mask000000000 0000000411Dig In DataLogic0XX00000 XX000000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enco PseedRead-Only415415Encoder SpeedRead-Only0416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch FilterFreq00.014z420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	387	Dig Out2 OffTime	0	0.00 Secs
389Dig Out3 Level00390Dig Out3 OnTime00.00 Secs391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask000000000 0000000411DigIn DataLogic0XX000000 XX000000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024 PPR415Encoder SpeedRead-OnlyNone419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only0422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	388	Digital Out3 Sel	4	Run
390Dig Out3 OnTime00.00 Secs391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask00000000 0000000411DigIn DataLogic0XX00000 XX00000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024415Encoder SpeedRead-OnlyNone416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	389	Dig Out3 Level	0	0
391Dig Out3 OffTime00.00 Secs392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask000000000 0000000411DigIn DataLogic0XX00000 XX000000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024 PPR415Encoder SpeedRead-OnlyNone419Notch Filter Freq00.014z420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	390	Dig Out3 OnTime	0	0.00 Secs
392Dig Out Invert0XXXXXXX XXXX000393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask000000000 0000000411DigIn DataLogic0XX00000 XX000000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024 PPR415Encoder SpeedRead-OnlyNone419Notch Filter Freq00420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only412422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Torque Stpt1427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	391	Dig Out3 OffTime	0	0.00 Secs
393Dig Out Param0PI Config394Dig Out Mask00000000 0000000411DigIn DataLogic0XX00000 XX00000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024 PPR415Encoder SpeedRead-Only1000000000000000000000000000000000000	F	392	Dig Out Invert	0	XXXXXXX XXXXX000
394Dig Out Mask00000000 0000000411Digln DataLogic0XX00000 XX00000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024415Encoder SpeedRead-Only1024416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only64422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Torque Stpt1427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	393	Dig Out Param	0	PI Config
411DigIn DataLogic0XX000000 XX00000412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024415Encoder SpeedRead-Only1024416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only64422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Torque Stpt1427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	394	Dig Out Mask	0	0000000 0000000
412Motor Fdbk Type0Quadrature413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only1024415Encoder SpeedRead-Only1024416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch FilterFreq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only64422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Torque Ref A Sel427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	411	DigIn DataLogic	0	XX000000 XX000000
413Encoder PPR10241024 PPR414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only415Encoder SpeedRead-Only416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch FilterFreq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Torque Ref A Sel427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	412	Motor Fdbk Type	0	Quadrature
414Enc Pos FeedbackRead-Only415Encoder SpeedRead-Only416Fdbk Filter Sel0419Notch Filter Freq0420Notch Filter K0.3421Marker PulseRead-Only422Pulse In Scale64423Encoder Z Chan0427Torque Ref A Sel0	F	413	Encoder PPR	1024	1024 PPR
415Encoder SpeedRead-Only416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only0422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	414	Enc Pos Feedback	Read-Only	
416Fdbk Filter Sel0None419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only0422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	415	Encoder Speed	Read-Only	
419Notch Filter Freq00.0Hz420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only0422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	416	Fdbk Filter Sel	0	None
420Notch Filter K0.30.3 Hz421Marker PulseRead-Only0422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	419	Notch FilterFreq	0	0.0Hz
421Marker PulseRead-Only422Pulse In Scale64423Encoder Z Chan0427Torque Ref A Sel0	F	420	Notch Filter K	0.3	0.3 Hz
422Pulse In Scale6464423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	421	Marker Pulse	Read-Only	
423Encoder Z Chan0Pulse Input427Torque Ref A Sel0Torque Stpt1	F	422	Pulse In Scale	64	64
427 Torque Ref A Sel 0 Torque Stpt1	F	423	Encoder Z Chan	0	Pulse Input
	Γ	427	Torque Ref A Sel	0	Torque Stpt1

428	Torque Ref A Hi	1000	100.0%
429	Torque Ref A Lo	0	0.0%
430	Torg Ref A Div	1	1.0
431	Torque Ref B Sel	24	Disabled
432	Torque Ref B Hi	1000	100.0%
433	Torque Ref B Lo	0	0.0%
434	Torque Ref B Mult	10	1.0
435	Torque Setpoint1	0	0.0%
436	Pos Torque Limit	2000	200.0%
437	Neg Torque Limit	-2000	-200.0%
438	Torque Setpoint2	0	0.0%
440	Control Status	Read-Only	
441	Mtr Tor Cur Ref	Read-Only	
445	Ki Speed Loop	70	7.0
446	Kp Speed Loop	63	6.3
447	Kf Speed Loop	0	0
448	Spd Err Filt BW	2000	200.0 B/s
449	Speed Desired BW	0	0.0 Radians/Sec
450	Total Inertia	0.10	0.10
451	Speed Loop Meter	Read-Only	0.10
451	Rev Speed Limit		0.0 PPM
454		0	0.00 Soco
459		1000	100.0%
400		1000	100.0%
401		-1000	-100.0%
402		1000	100.0%
403	PI Feedback Lo	1000	0.0%
404	Proupul Gain	1000	1.000
476		0	0.0
477		0	0.0
470		0	0.0
479		0	0.0
460	Scale1 Out Lo	U Dead Only	0.0
481	Scale1 Out Value	Read-Only	0.0
482		0	0.0
483		0	0.0
484		0	0.0
485		0	0.0
486		U Decid Octo	0.0
487	Scale2 Out value	Read-Only	
488	Scale3 In Value	0	0.0
489	Scale3 In Hi	0	0.0
490	Scale3 In Lo	0	0.0
491	Scale3 Out Hi	0	0.0
492	Scale3 Out Lo	0	0.0
493	Scale3 Out Value	Read-Only	
494	Scale4 In Value	0	0.0
495	Scale4 In Hi	0	0.0
496	Scale4 In Lo	0	0.0
497	Scale4 Out Hi	0	0.0
498	Scale4 Out Lo	0	0.0
499	Scale4 Out Value	Read-Only	
595	Port Mask Act	Read-Only	

596	Write Mask Cfg	Read-Only	XXXXXXXX XX11111X				
597	Write Mask Act	Read-Only					
598	Logic Mask Act	Read-Only	XXXXXXXX XX111111				

PARAMETERS 600 and above NOT applicable

A.4 - PF 753

All IO wiring to module in Port 5 24V IO Module - 20-750-2262C-2R = Port 5 Set Input mode impers Ai0 & Ai1 to Current Mode (Port 5) PowerFlex 753 Drive - ADAC 1000

Par. No	Parameter Name	Raw Value	Real Value	
a. NO.		Drive (Port 0)		
4	Output From	Drive (Port 0)		1
1 	Output Freq	Read-Only		
2	Commanded Sparer	Read-Only		
3		Read-Only		
4	Commanded Trq	Read-Only		
5	Torque Cur Fabk	Read-Only		
6		Read-Only		
/	Output Current	Read-Only		
8	Output Voltage	Read-Only		
9	Output Power	Read-Only		
10	Output Powr Fctr	Read-Only		
11	DC Bus Volts	Read-Only		
12	DC Bus Memory	Read-Only		
13	Elapsed MWH	Read-Only		
14	Elapsed KWH	Read-Only		
15	Elapsed Run Time	Read-Only		
16	Elpsd Mtr MWHrs	Read-Only		
17	Elpsd Rgn MWHrs	Read-Only		
18	Elpsd Mtr kWHrs	Read-Only		
19	Elpsd Rgn kWHrs	Read-Only		
20	Rated Volts	Read-Only		
21	Rated Amps	Read-Only		
22	Rated kW	Read-Only		
		Drive (Port 0) N	lotor Control	
25	Motor NP Volts	Drive Rating	Motor Nameplate	
26	Motor NP Amps	Drive Rating	Motor Nameplate	
27	Motor NP Hertz	Drive Rating	Motor Nameplate	
28	Motor NP RPM	Drive Rating	Motor Nameplate	
29	Mtr NP Pwr Units		Horsepower	
30	Motor NP Power	Drive Rating	Motor Namenlate	
21	Motor Poles			lf mo
25	Motor Ctrl Modo	Induction SV		lf mo
30				
30		Drive Rating	From Drive Nameplate	
37		Drive Define	00	
38		Drive Rating	2	
40	Ivitr Options Ctg			
42	Bus Utilization	95%		
43	Flux Up Enable	1	Automatic	
44	Flux Up Time	0.0000	Secs	
45	Flux Down Ki	0.20		
46	Flux Down Kp	150.0		
47	Econ At Ref Ki	305.0		
48	Econ AccDec Ki	200.0		
49	Econ AccDec Kp	100.0	V/A	
50	Stability Filter	5162.22	Secs	
51	Stab Volt Gain	5322.22		

f motor RPM =3600 Motor Poles = 2 f motor RPM =1750 Motor Poles = 4

52	2	Stab Angle Gain	790.43	
164	48	IPM V FB HP Filt	15.0	
164	49	IPM SpdEst Filt	1000.0	R/S
16	50	IPM SpdEst Kp	30.0	
16	51	IPM SpdEst Ki	2500.0	
16	52	IPM SpdEst KiAdj	75.0	
16	53	IPM Tran PWM	8.0	Hz
16	54	IPMTran PWM Hyst	2.0	Hz
16	55	IPM Tran Mode	4.0	Hz
16	56	IPM TranMod Hyst	3.0	Hz
16	57	IPM Tran Filt Lo	35.0	R/S
16	58	IPM Tran Filt Hi	1000.0	R/S
16	59	IPM Tran Angle	100.0	Cnts
16	60	IPM Stc OfsTst K	1.0	
16	61	IPM Lq Cmd BW	10.0	R/S
60	0	Start Acc Boost	Drive Rating	VAC
6	1	Run Boost	Drive Rating	VAC
62	2	Break Voltage	Drive Rating	VAC
6	3	Break Frequency	NP Hz x 0.25	Hz
64	4	SVC Boost Filter	0.1000	Secs
6	5	VHz Curve	0	Custom V/Hz
70	0	Autotune	1	Calculate
7	1	Autotune Torque	50.00	%
7:	3	IR Voltage Drop	Drive Rating	Volt
74	4	Ixo Voltage Drop	Drive Rating	VAC
7	5	Flux Current Ref	NP Amp x .35	Amps
70	6	Total Inertia	2.00	Secs
7	7	Inertia Test Lmt	0.0	Revs
78	8	Encdrlss AngComp	0.0000	Rad
79	9	Encdrlss VItComp	Drive Rating	VAC
80	0	PM Cfg		
8	1	PM PriEnc Offset	0	
82	2	PM AltEnc Offset	0	
8	3	PM OfstTst Cur	40.00	%
84-	-93	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
1630-	1636	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
1646-	1647	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
95-1	120	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
1629-	·1645	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
		Dr	ive (Port 0) Fe	edback & I/O
125-	-149		Parameters No	t Used Leave as Default
15	50	Digital In Cfg	0	Run Edge
15	55	DI Enable	0.00	
15	56	DI Clear Fault	0.00	
15	57	DI Aux Fault	0.00	
15	58	DI Stop	0.00	
15	59	DI Cur Lmt Stop	0.00	
16	60	DI Coast Stop	0.00	
16	61	DI Start - (3-wire control)	0.00	
16	62	DI Fwd Reverse	0.00	
* 16	63	DI Run - (2-wire control)	0.00	Port 5 I/O Module 24V - Dig Status - Input 0
16	64	DI Run Forward	0.00	

ſ	165	DI Run Reverse	0.00	
İ	166	DI Jog 1	0.00	
ŀ	167	DI Jog 1 Forward	0.00	
ł	168	DI Jog 1 Reverse	0.00	
İ	169	DI Jog 2	0.00	
Ī	170	DI Jog 2 Forward	0.00	
Ī	171	DI Jog 2 Reverse	0.00	
Ī	172	DI Manual Ctrl	0.00	
Ī	173	DI Speed Sel 0	0.00	
*	174	DI Speed Sel 1		Port 5 I/O Module 24V - Dig Status - Input 1
	175	DI Speed Sel 2	0.00	
	176	DI HOA Start	0.00	
	177	DI MOP Inc	0.00	
	178	DI MOP Dec	0.00	
	179	DI Accel 2	0.00	
	180	DI Decel 2	0.00	
Ī	181	DI SpTqPs Sel 0	0.00	
Ī	182	DI SpTqPs Sel 1	0.00	
Ī	185	DI Stop Mode B	0.00	
Ī	186	DI BusReg Mode B	0.00	
Ī	187	DI PwrLoss ModeB	0.00	
[188	DI Pwr Loss	0.00	
	189	DI Precharge	0.00	
	190	DI Prchrg Seal	0.00	
	191	DI PID Enable	0.00	
	192	DI PID Hold	0.00	
	193	DI PID Reset	0.00	
	194	DI PID Invert	0.00	
	195	DI Torque StptA	0.00	
	196	DI Fwd End Limit	0.00	
	197	DI FWa Dec Limit	0.00	
	198	DI Rev End Limit	0.00	
	199		0.00	
	200		0.00	
	201		0.00	Madified Laeve as Default
L	220-292	F	Drive (Port 0	
* [301	Access Level	1	Advanced
*	302	Language	,	English
$\left \right $	305-306	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
*	308	Direction Mode	2	Rev Disable
ł	309-347	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
*	348	Auto Rstrt Tries	2	
*	349	Auto Rstrt Delay	3.00	Secs
ł	350-355	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
*	356	FlyingStart Mode	1	Enhanced
ł	357-364	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
*	370	Stop Mode A	0	Coast
ł	371-409	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
		D	rive (Port 0) Pi	otection File
	410-519	P	arameters Not	Modified Leave as Default
Ì		D	rive (Port 0) S	peed Control

*	520	Max Fwd Speed 60.0) Hz]
	521-523	Parameters Not	Modified Leave as Default]
*	524	Overspeed Limit 0.0)Hz]
	525-529	Parameters Not	Modified Leave as Default]
*	535	Accel Time 1 3.0	Secs]
	536	Parameters Not	Modified Leave as Default	J4 Jumper - Jumper Pins 1 and 2 (see illustration)
*	537	Decel Time 1 3.00) Secs	
	538-541	Parameters Not	Modified Leave as Default	24VDC Input/Output Module - Slot5
*	545	Spd Ref A Sel	Port 05 - Analog In0 Value	
	546-572	Parameters N	ot Used Leave as Default	
*	550	Spd Ref B Sel	Port 0 - Preset Speed 1	
*	571	Preset Speed 1 60.) Hz	
	574-END	Parameters N	ot Used Leave as Default	
		Optional Module Port 5 -	I/O Module Parameters	
*	6	Dig Out Invert	xxxxxxxxxxxx01	Note: To adjust these parameters must use the < > arrow keys to access port 5
*	10	RO0 Sel	Port 0 -P935 Drive Status 1 - Bit 7 (faulted)	Note: To adjust these parameters must use the < > arrow keys to access port 5
*	20	RO1 Sel	Port 0 -P935 Drive Status 1 - Bit 16 (running)	
*	45	Anlg In Type	xxxxxxxxxxxx11	Determined by Jumper Ai0 and Ai1 both set to Current
*	52	Anlg In0 Lo 4.00	D mA	
*	53	Anlg In0 LssActn	3 "Set Input Hi"	
*	70	Anlg Out Type	00000000000011	
*	71	Anlg Out Abs	00000000000011	
*	75	Anlg Out0 Sel	Port 0 - Output Frequency	1
	78	Anlg Out0 DataHi 60.0	0 Hz	1
*	79	Anlg Out0 DataLo 0.0) Hz	1
*	81	Anlg Out0 Lo 4.00	D mA	1



APPENDIX B - ADAC 1000 ProtoNode Tags

Tag list for use with the Cleaver-Brooks ProtoNode protocol translator.

A-B					BACnet		Modbus
Address	Description	Origin	Data Type	Units	Obj ID	Data Type	Address
	Alarms						
	Deareator Status						
DAB1[0].0	Deaerator Level BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean		1	DI	10001
DAB1[0].1	Deaerator Level HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		2	DI	10002
DAB1[0].2	Deaerator Level LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		3	DI	10003
DAB1[0].3	Deaerator Level LOW-LOW (LWCO)	ADAC 1000	Boolean		4	DI	10004
DAB1[0].4	Feed Pump 1 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		5	DI	10005
DAB1[0].5	Feed Pump 2 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		6	DI	10006
DAB1[0].6	Feed Pump 3 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		7	DI	10007
DAB1[0].7	Feed Pump 4 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		8	DI	10008
DAB1[0].8	Feed Pump 5 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		9	DI	10009
DAB1[0].9	Feed Pump 6 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean		10	DI	10010
DAB1[0].10	Feed Pump 1 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		11	DI	10011
DAB1[0].11	Feed Pump 2 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		12	DI	10012
DAB1[0].12	Feed Pump 3 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		13	DI	10013
DAB1[0].13	Feed Pump 4 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		14	DI	10014
DAB1[0].14	Feed Pump 5 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		15	DI	10015
DAB1[0].15	Feed Pump 6 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean		16	DI	10016
DAB1[1].0	Spare	ADAC 1000	Boolean		17	DI	10017
DAB1[1].1	Spare	ADAC 1000	Boolean		18	DI	10018
DAB1[1].2	Spare	ADAC 1000	Boolean		19	DI	10019
DAB1[1].3	Deaerator Temperature BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean		20	DI	10020
DAB1[1].4	Deaerator Temperature LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		21	DI	10021
DAB1[1].5	Deaerator Temperature HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		22	DI	10022
DAB1[1].6	Deaerator Pressure BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean		23	DI	10023
DAB1[1].7	Deaerator Pressure LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		24	DI	10024
DAB1[1].8	Deaerator Pressure HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		25	DI	10025
DAB1[1].9	Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure BQ	ADAC 1000	Boolean		26	DI	10026
DAB1[1].10	Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		27	DI	10027
DAB1[1].11	Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		28	DI	10028
DAB1[1].12	Tray Temperature/User Def 0 Bad Quality	ADAC 1000	Boolean		29	DI	10029
DAB1[1].13	Tray Temperature/User Def 0 LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		30	DI	10030
DAB1[1].14	Tray Temperature/User Def 0 HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		31	DI	10031
DAB1[1].15	Reserved for CB - ADAC 1000 Single	ADAC 1000	Boolean		32	DI	10032
DAB1[2].0	Feed Pump 1 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		33	DI	10033
DAB1[2].1	Feed Pump 2 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		34	DI	10034
DAB1[2].2	Feed Pump 3 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		35	DI	10035
DAB1[2].3	Feed Pump 4 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		36	DI	10036
DAB1[2].4	Feed Pump 5 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		37	DI	10037
DAB1[2].5	Feed Pump 6 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		38	DI	10038
DAB1[2].6	Tray Pressure/User Def 1 Bad Quality	ADAC 1000	Boolean		39	DI	10039
DAB1[2].7	Tray Pressure/User Def 1 LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean		40	DI	10040
DAB1[2].8	Tray Pressure/User Def 1 HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean		41	DI	10041
DAB1[2].9	Transfer Pump 1 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean		42	DI	10042

DAB1[2].10	Transfer Pump 2 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	43	DI		10043
DAB1[2].11	Transfer Pump 3 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	44	DI		10044
DAB1[2].12	Feed Pump Lead Lag Write Permissive	ADAC 1000	Boolean	45	DI		10045
DAB1[2].13		ADAC 1000	Boolean	46	DI		10046
DAB1[2].14	BMS Heartbeat Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	47	DI		10047
DAB1[2].15	ADAC PLC Heartbeat to BMS	ADAC 1000	Boolean	48	DI		10048
DAB1[3].0	Feed Pump 1 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	49	DI		10049
DAB1[3].1	Feed Pump 2 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	50	DI		10050
DAB1[3].2	Feed Pump 3 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	51	DI		10051
DAB1[3].3	Feed Pump 4 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	52	DI		10052
DAB1[3].4	Feed Pump 5 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	53	DI		10053
DAB1[3].5	Feed Pump 6 ON/DA Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	54	DI		10054
DAB1[3].6	Feed Pump 1 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	55	DI		10055
DAB1[3].7	Feed Pump 2 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	56	DI		10056
DAB1[3].8	Feed Pump 3 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	57	DI		10057
DAB1[3].9	Feed Pump 4 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	58	DI		10058
DAB1[3].10	Feed Pump 5 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	59	DI		10059
DAB1[3].11	Feed Pump 6 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	60	DI		10060
DAB1[3].12	Deaerator No Alarms Relay OK	ADAC 1000	Boolean	61	DI		10061
DAB1[3].13	Yellow Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	62	DI		10062
DAB1[3].14	Green Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	63	DI		10063
DAB1[3].15	Red Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	64	DI		10064
DAB1[4].0	Chemical Feed ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	65	DI		10065
DAB1[4].1	Deaerator Feed Water Valve Open	ADAC 1000	Boolean	66	DI		10066
DAB1[4].2	Feed Pumps ALT MODE ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	67	DI		10067
DAB1[4].3	DA Low-Low Water Cutoff Relay Energized	ADAC 1000	Boolean	68	DI		10068
DAB1[4].4	Deaerator 2nd Feed Water Valve Open	ADAC 1000	Boolean	69	DI		10069
DAB1[4].5	Boiler Feed Pump 1 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	70	DI		10070
DAB1[4].6	Boiler Feed Pump 2 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	71	DI		10071
DAB1[4].7	Boiler Feed Pump 3 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	72	DI		10072
DAB1[4].8	Boiler Feed Pump 4 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	73	DI		10073
DAB1[4].9	Boiler Feed Pump 5 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	74	DI		10074
DAB1[4].10	Boiler Feed Pump 6 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	75	DI		10075
DAB1[4].11	PLC Battery Low. Replace Battery	ADAC 1000	Boolean	76	DI		10076
DAB1[4].12	Feed Pump 1 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	//	DI		10077
DAB1[4].13	Feed Pump 2 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	78	DI		10078
DAB1[4].14	Feed Pump 3 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	79	DI		10079
DAB1[4].15	Feed Pump 4 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	80	DI		10080
DADAISLO		4040	Destars	01			40004
DAB1[5].0	Feed Pump 5 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	81			10081
	Peed Pump 6 VSD Speed Feedback Bad Q	ADAC 1000	Boolean	02			10082
DAD 1[5].2		ADAC 1000	Doolean	03			10083
	Feed Pumps Lead Lag Ellabled	ADAC 1000	Boolean	04			10084
	Peed Pumps Auto Restant Enabled	ADAC 1000	Boolean	60			10085
	Hear Def Ch2 Red Quelity	ADAC 1000	Doolean	00			10000
DAB 1[5].0	User Def Ch2 LOW	ADAC 1000	Booloan	07			10007
			Boolean	00		<u> </u>	10080
	Liser Def Ch3 Bad Quality		Booloan	00			10000
DAB1[5] 10	Liser Def Ch3 LOW		Boolean	90 01		<u> </u>	10000
DAB1[5] 11	User Def Ch3 HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean	92			10092
DAB1[5] 12	Spare45	ADAC 1000	Boolean	03			10093
DAB1[5] 13	Spare46	ADAC 1000	Boolean	94		<u> </u>	10094
	1-1			1 21	1	1	

DAB1[5].14	Spare47	ADAC 1000	Boolean	95	DI	10095
DAB1[5].15	Reserved for CB - ADAC 1000 Dual	ADAC 1000	Boolean	96	DI	10096
DAB1[6].0	Surge Tank Level BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean	97	DI	10097
DAB1[6].1	Surge Tank Level HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean	98	DI	10098
DAB1[6].2	Surge Tank Level LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean	99	DI	10099
DAB1[6].3	Surge Tank Temperature BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean	100	DI	10100
DAB1[6].4	Surge Tank Temperature LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean	101	DI	10101
DAB1[6].5	Surge Tank Temperature HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean	102	DI	10102
DAB1[6].6	Transfer Pump 1 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean	103	DI	10103
DAB1[6].7	Transfer Pump 2 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean	104	DI	10104
DAB1[6].8	Transfer Pump 3 FAULT	ADAC 1000	Boolean	105	DI	10105
DAB1[6].9	Transfer Pump 1 OVERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean	106	DI	10106
DAB1[6].10	Transfer Pump 20VERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean	107	DI	10107
DAB1[6].11	Transfer Pump 30VERLOAD	ADAC 1000	Boolean	108	DI	10108
DAB1[6].12	Surge Tank LOW-LOW (LWCO)	ADAC 1000	Boolean	109	DI	10109
DAB1[6].13	Surge Tank Header Pressure HIGH	ADAC 1000	Boolean	110	DI	10110
DAB1[6].14	Surge Tank Header Pressure LOW	ADAC 1000	Boolean	111	DI	10111
DAB1[6].15	Surge Tank Header Pressure BAD QUALITY	ADAC 1000	Boolean	112	DI	10112
DAB1[7].0	Transfer Pump Lead Lag Write Permissive	ADAC 1000	Boolean	113	DI	10113
DAB1[7].1	PLC IO Module Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	114	DI	10114
DAB1[7].2	Spare	ADAC 1000	Boolean	115	DI	10115
DAB1[7].3	Surge 2nd Feed Water Valve Open	ADAC 1000	Boolean	116	DI	10116
DAB1[7].4	Transfer Pump 1 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	117	DI	10117
DAB1[7].5	Transfer Pump 2 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	118	DI	10118
DAB1[7].6	Transfer Pump 3 Flow Fault	ADAC 1000	Boolean	119	DI	10119
DAB1[7].7	Transfer Pump 1 VSD Speed Feedback BQ	ADAC 1000	Boolean	120	DI	10120
DAB1[7].8	Transfer Pump 2 VSD Speed Feedback BQ	ADAC 1000	Boolean	121	DI	10121
DAB1[7].9	Transfer Pump 3 VSD Speed Feedback BQ	ADAC 1000	Boolean	122	DI	10122
DAB1[7].10	Spare62	ADAC 1000	Boolean	123	DI	10123
DAB1[7].11	Spare63	ADAC 1000	Boolean	124	DI	10124
DAB1[7].12	Spare64	ADAC 1000	Boolean	125	DI	10125
DAB1[7].13	Transfer Pump 1 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	126	DI	10126
DAB1[7].14	Transfer Pump 2 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	127	DI	10127
DAB1[7].15	Transfer Pump 3 VSD Bypass	ADAC 1000	Boolean	128	DI	10128
DAB1[8].0	Surge Tank No Alarms Relay OK	ADAC 1000	Boolean	129	DI	10129
DAB1[8].1	Yellow Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	130	DI	10130
DAB1[8].2	Green Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	131	DI	10131
DAB1[8].3	RED Stack Light ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	132	DI	10132
DAB1[8].4	Surge Tank Feed Water Valve Open	ADAC 1000	Boolean	133	DI	10133
DAB1[8].5	ST Low Low Water Cutoff Relay Energized	ADAC 1000	Boolean	134	DI	10134
DAB1[8].6	Transfer Pump 1 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	135	DI	10135
DAB1[8].7	Transfer Pump 2 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	136	DI	10136
DAB1[8].8	Transfer Pump 3 ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	137	DI	10137
DAB1[8].9	Transfer Pump 1 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	138	DI	10138
DAB1[8].10	Transfer Pump 2 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	139	DI	10139
DAB1[8].11	Transfer Pump 3 In AUTO	ADAC 1000	Boolean	140	DI	10140
DAB1[8].12	Transfer Pumps ALT MODE ON	ADAC 1000	Boolean	141	DI	10141
DAB1[8].13	Transfer Pumps Lead Lag Enabled	ADAC 1000	Boolean	 142	DI	10142
DAB1[8].14	Transfer Pumps Auto Restart Enabled	ADAC 1000	Boolean	 143	DI	10143
DAB1[8].15	Spare70	ADAC 1000	Boolean	 144	DI	10144
DAB1[9].0	Spare71	ADAC 1000	Boolean	 145	DI	10145

DAB.1912Spame/AADAC 1000BoolamIntIIIIIDAB.1913Spame/AADAC 1000BoolamIntII <th>DAB1[9].1</th> <th>Spare72</th> <th>ADAC 1000</th> <th>Boolean</th> <th></th> <th>146</th> <th>DI</th> <th>10146</th>	DAB1[9].1	Spare72	ADAC 1000	Boolean		146	DI	10146
DAST1913Sparer4DADC 1000BooleanInt 48OIN411714DAST1914Sparer57DADC 1000BooleanInt 49OIN410134DAST1915Sparer78DADC 1000BooleanInt 49OIN410152DAST1916Sparer78ADAC 1000BooleanInt 49OIN410152DAST1918Sparer78ADAC 1000BooleanInt 53OIN410152DAST1918Sparer80ADAC 1000BooleanInt 54OIN410152DAST1918Sparer81ADAC 1000BooleanInt 55OIN410153DAST1911Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 55OIN410153DAST19114Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 58OIN410153DAST1914Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 58OIN410153DAST1914Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 58OIN410153DAST1914Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 58OIN410153DAST19141Sparer84ADAC 1000BooleanInt 58OIN410153DAST19141Sparer84ADAC 1000RealHours12AI333DAST19141Sparer84ADAC 1000RealHours13AI4333DAST19141Feed Pump 2 Run TimeADAC 1000Real <td>DAB1[9].2</td> <td>Spare73</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td></td> <td>147</td> <td>DI</td> <td>10147</td>	DAB1[9].2	Spare73	ADAC 1000	Boolean		147	DI	10147
DAB19[4]Sparer35DADC 1000Boolean149801014101152DAB19[5]Sparer37ADAC 1000Boolean151011110152DAB19[8]Sparer37ADAC 1000Boolean152011210152DAB19[8]Sparer37ADAC 1000Boolean153011210152DAB19[8]Sparer37ADAC 1000Boolean1543011210153DAB19[7]Sparer36ADAC 1000Boolean155011210155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000Boolean155011210155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000Boolean156011410155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000Boolean156011410155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000Boolean160011410155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000Boolean160011410155DAB19[7]Sparer35ADAC 1000RealHours15430001DAB19[7]Sparer36ADAC 1000RealHours1430001DAB19[7]Sparer46ADAC 1000RealHours1430001DAB19[7]Food Pump 7 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours1430001DAB119Food Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours1430001DAB119Foo	DAB1[9].3	Spare74	ADAC 1000	Boolean		148	DI	10148
DAB 10[04Spure 76DADC 1000Boolean100101 </td <td>DAB1[9].4</td> <td>Spare75</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td></td> <td>149</td> <td>DI</td> <td>10149</td>	DAB1[9].4	Spare75	ADAC 1000	Boolean		149	DI	10149
DAB 19]04 Spare 77 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 151 OI 4 10152 DAB19]07 Spare 78 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 52 OI Int 52 DAB19]03 Spare 80 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 53 DI Int 55 DAB19]13 Spare 80 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 56 DI Int 55 DAB19]13 Spare 82 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 56 DI Int 55 DAB19]13 Spare 82 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 550 DI Int 550 DAB19]14 Spare 85 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 550 DI Int 550 DAB19]17 Spare 85 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 550 DI Int 550 DAB19]17 Foad Pump 1 Rum Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours I AI 30001 DAB19]17 Foad Pump 1 Rum Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours I AI 30001 DAB110	DAB1[9].5	Spare76	ADAC 1000	Boolean		150	DI	10150
DAB 19[17] Spare78 DAC 1000 Boclean 152 DI 10152 DAB19[18] Spare79 DAC 1000 Boclean 153 DI 10152 DAB19[19] Spare81 ADAC 1000 Boclean 155 DI 10152 DAB19[11] Spare82 ADAC 1000 Boclean 156 DI 10157 DAB19[13] Spare83 ADAC 1000 Boclean 157 DI 10157 DAB19[13] Spare85 ADAC 1000 Boclean 158 DI 10159 DAB19[13] Spare85 ADAC 1000 Boclean 160 110150 DAB19[14] Spare85 ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 10152 DAB1[1] Foed Pump 3 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AI 30005 DAR1[1] Foed Pump 3 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AI 30005 DAR1[1] Foed Pump 3 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours	DAB1[9].6	Spare77	ADAC 1000	Boolean		151	DI	10151
DAB 19 Spare 78 DAC 1000 Boclean 1153 DH 11153 DAB19(1) Spare 81 ADAC 1000 Boclean 1156 DH 11155 DAB19(1) Spare 81 ADAC 1000 Boclean 1156 DH 11155 DAB19(1) Spare 82 ADAC 1000 Boclean 1157 DL 11155 DAB19(1) Spare 83 ADAC 1000 Boclean 1159 DL 11155 DAB19(1) Spare 85 ADAC 1000 Boclean 1160 11155 DAB19(1) Spare 85 ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 AL 30003 DAB19(1) Fead Pump 1 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AL 30003 DAR110 Fead Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AL 30007 DAR1110 Fead Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AL 30017 DAR1110 Fead Pump 4 Run Time AD	DAB1[9].7	Spare78	ADAC 1000	Boolean		152	DI	10152
DAB 11910 Spare 80 DAAC 1000 Boxies 1164 DI I 10154 DAB 11910 Spare 82 ADAC 1000 Boxies 1155 DI 1 1155 DAB 11911 Spare 82 ADAC 1000 Boxies 1157 DI 1 1155 DAB 119113 Spare 84 ADAC 1000 Boxies 1159 DI 1 1155 DAB 119141 Spare 85 ADAC 1000 Boxies 1159 DI 1 1155 DAB 119115 Spare 86 ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 A 30005 DAR 1100 Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AI 30005 DAR 1101 Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30007 DAR 1101 Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30017 DAR 1101 Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6	DAB1[9].8	Spare79	ADAC 1000	Boolean		153	DI	10153
DAR19 Spare61 DAC 1000 Boolean 155 DH I 10155 DAB19 Spare82 ADAC 1000 Boolean 156 DH I 10155 DAB19 Spare83 ADAC 1000 Boolean 157 DH I 10155 DAB19 Spare85 ADAC 1000 Boolean 159 DH I 10155 DAB19 Spare85 ADAC 1000 Boolean 159 DH I 10155 DAB19 Spare85 ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 AI 30001 DAR101 Feed Pump 1 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AI 30001 DAR110 Feed Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AI 30001 DAR110 Feed Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 AI 30001 DAR110 Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AI 30017 DAR110 Spare ADAC 1	DAB1[9].9	Spare80	ADAC 1000	Boolean		154	DI	10154
DAB-19111SpareB2ADAC 1000Booleanend157DI2110157DAB19112SpareB4ADAC 1000Booleanend157DI10158DAB19114SpareB5ADAC 1000Booleanend159DI10158DAB19115SpareB5ADAC 1000Booleanend150DI10158DAB19115SpareB5ADAC 1000Roalenend150DI10150DAB19115SpareB5ADAC 1000RoalHours10AI30001DAR110Feed Pump 3 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours3AI30001DAR1115Feed Pump 4 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours4AI30001DAR112Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours5AI30001DAR115Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours5AI30017DAR116SpareADAC 1000RealHours5AI30017DAR117SpareADAC 1000RealHours11AI30017DAR119SpareADAC 1000RealPI ort %VSD10AI30017DAR119SpareADAC 1000RealPI ort %VSD10AI30017DAR119SpareADAC 1000RealPI ort %VSD10AI30017DAR119SpareADAC 1000RealPI ort %VSD10AI30021D	DAB1[9].10	Spare81	ADAC 1000	Boolean		155	DI	10155
DAB 19 12 SpareB3 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int 1017 D1 1 10178 DAB19 13 SpareB4 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int98 D1 10188 DAB19 14 SpareB5 ADAC 1000 Boolean Int98 D1 10189 DAB19 15 SpareB4 ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 AL 30001 DAR101 Feed Pump 1 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AL 30005 DAR1101 Feed Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AL 30001 DAR115 Feed Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AL 30001 DAR115 Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 AL 30011 DAR117 Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 10 AL 30017 DAR110 Spare ADAC 1000 Real Nours 11 AL	DAB1[9].11	Spare82	ADAC 1000	Boolean		156	DI	10156
DAB 19113Spare84ADAC 1000Booleanm158DI10158DAB 19114Spare86ADAC 1000Boolean159DI10158DAB 19114Spare86ADAC 1000Boolean100101010180DAB 19114Spare80ADAC 1000RealHours1AL30001DAR110Feed Pung 2 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours2AL30001DAR112Feed Pung 2 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours3AL30001DAR113Feed Pung 5 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours5AL30001DAR114Feed Pung 5 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AL30001DAR115Feed Pung 5 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AL30011DAR116SpareADAC 1000RealHours6AL30013DAR117SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR119SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR110SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR1101SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR1101SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR1101SpareADAC 1000RealPar9AL30017DAR1101SpareADAC 1000RealPar <t< td=""><td>DAB1[9].12</td><td>Spare83</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Boolean</td><td></td><td>157</td><td>DI</td><td>10157</td></t<>	DAB1[9].12	Spare83	ADAC 1000	Boolean		157	DI	10157
DAB TIG 14 Spare B DADA C 1000 Boolean Integral Integral Integral DAB 1[8] 15 Spare B ADAC 1000 Boolean Integral	DAB1[9].13	Spare84	ADAC 1000	Boolean		158	DI	10158
DAB TI Spare B Decarator Values Feed Pump 1 Rm Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 0 1 DAR1[0) Feed Pump 2 Rm Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 AI 30001 DAR1[1) Feed Pump 2 Rm Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 3 AI 30005 DAR1[3) Feed Pump 6 Rm Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AI 30005 DAR1[4) Feed Pump 6 Rm Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30001 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30017 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Pare 9 AI 30017 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 9 AI 30017 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 11 AI 30017 DAR1[10] Spare feed Pump Einit ADAC 1000 <td< td=""><td>DAB1[9].14</td><td>Spare85</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Boolean</td><td></td><td>159</td><td>DI</td><td>10159</td></td<>	DAB1[9].14	Spare85	ADAC 1000	Boolean		159	DI	10159
Dearator Values Image	DAB1[9].15	Spare86	ADAC 1000	Boolean		160	DI	10160
DAR1[0] Feed Pump 1 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 1 AI Al 30001 DAR1[1] Feed Pump 3 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 2 AI 30001 DAR1[3] Feed Pump 3 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 AI 30007 DAR1[4] Feed Pump 6 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30001 DAR1[5] Feed Pump 6 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30011 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Incr 9 AI 30017 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real PI or %VSD 10 AI 30017 DAR1[10] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 11 AI 30021 DAR1[10] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Hours 11 AI 30021 DAR1[11] Alternate Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Seconds </td <td></td> <td>Deaerator Values</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Deaerator Values						
DAR 1(1)Feed Pump 2 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours2AIAI 0003DAR 1(2)Feed Pump 3 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours3AIA30005DAR 1(3)Feed Pump 5 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours5AI30001DAR 1(4)Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AI30001DAR 1(5)Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AI30011DAR 1(7)SpareADAC 1000RealInce9AI430017DAR 1(7)SpareADAC 1000RealInce9AI30011DAR 1(9)SpareADAC 1000RealPlor %VSD10AI30017DAR 1(10)Slop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPlor %VSD10AI30022DAR 1(10)Slop Lag Feed Pump SADAC 1000RealSeconds11AI30022DAR 1(11)Alternate Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30025DAR 1(14)SpareADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30031DAR 1(14)SpareADAC 1000RealPlores17AI30031DAR 1(15)Deaerator Taw Kare LawADAC 1000RealPlores17AI30031DAR 1(14)Deaerator Taw Kare LawADAC 1000RealPlores15AI30031DAR 1(15) <td>DAR1[0]</td> <td>Feed Pump 1 Run Time</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td>Hours</td> <td>1</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30001</td>	DAR1[0]	Feed Pump 1 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	1	AI	30001
DAR1 [2]Feed Pump 3 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours3AIS0005DAR1 [3]Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours4AI30007DAR1 [4]Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AI30007DAR1 [6]Feed Pump 6 Run TimeADAC 1000RealHours6AI30017DAR1 [6]SpareADAC 1000RealPal7AI30017DAR1 [8]SpareADAC 1000RealC9AI30017DAR1 [8]SpareADAC 1000RealPal9AI30017DAR1 [10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPal or %VSD10AI30017DAR1 [11]Atternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealPal or %VSD10AI30021DAR1 [11]Atternate Feed Pump EndlADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30022DAR1 [11]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30022DAR1 [11]SpareADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30022DAR1 [16]Deaerator Tamk Yeater LevelADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DAR1 [11]Deaerator Tamk Yeater LevelADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DAR1 [11]Deaerator Tamk Yeater LevelADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DA	DAR1[1]	Feed Pump 2 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	2	AI	30003
DAR1[3] Feed Pump 4 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 4 AI B 30000 DAR1[4] Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 AI 30000 DAR1[5] Feed Pump 6 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 AI 30011 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Incr 7 AI 30017 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Period 9 AI 30017 DAR1[10] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Period NVSD 10 AI 30017 DAR1[10] Spare Peed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real Period NVSD 11 AI 30021 DAR1[12] Start DA Chemical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Seconds 12 AI 30022 DAR1[13] Stor DA Chemical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Period 15 AI 30022 DAR1[16] Deaerator Tam K Wair Level <td>DAR1[2]</td> <td>Feed Pump 3 Run Time</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td>Hours</td> <td>3</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30005</td>	DAR1[2]	Feed Pump 3 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	3	AI	30005
DAR1[4] Feed Pump 5 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 5 A1 30001 DAR1[5] Feed Pump 6 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 A1 30011 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Inversion 6 A1 30011 DAR1[6] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Inversion 8 A1 30017 DAR1[10] Stop Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real Point %VSD 10 A1 30017 DAR1[11] Alterne Delay ADAC 1000 Real Hours 11 A1 30023 DAR1[11] Alterne Delay ADAC 1000 Real Beconds 12 A1 30023 DAR1[13] Stor DA Chemical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Deconds 13 A1 30025 DAR1[14] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Deconds 13 A1 30025 DAR1[14] Deaerator Tank Pressure ADAC 1000 <td< td=""><td>DAR1[3]</td><td>Feed Pump 4 Run Time</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Real</td><td>Hours</td><td>4</td><td>AI</td><td>30007</td></td<>	DAR1[3]	Feed Pump 4 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	4	AI	30007
DAR IIG Feed Pump 6 Run Time ADAC 1000 Real Hours 6 AI 30011 DAR IIG Spare ADAC 1000 Real 7 AI 30013 DAR IIG Spare ADAC 1000 Real 9 AI 30017 DAR IIG Spare ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 9 AI 30017 DAR IIG Spare ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 9 AI 30017 DAR IIG Stop Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 11 AI 30021 DAR IIG Stop AD Achenical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Seconds 13 AI 30022 DAR IIG Deaerator Temperature ADAC 1000 Real Pereerer 14 AI 30033 DAR IIG Deaerator Tank Pressure ADAC 1000 Real Inches 17 AI 30033 DAR IIG Deaerator Tank Pressure ADAC 1000 Real <td>DAR1[4]</td> <td>Feed Pump 5 Run Time</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td>Hours</td> <td>5</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30009</td>	DAR1[4]	Feed Pump 5 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	5	AI	30009
DAR1[6]SpareADAC 1000RealReal7AI30015DAR1[7]SpareADAC 1000RealReal8AI30015DAR1[8]SpareADAC 1000RealReal9AI30017DAR1[9]SpareADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD10AI30017DAR1[10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealHours11AI30012DAR1[11]Star DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds12AI30023DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30025DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealSeconds14AI30025DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30035DAR1[16]Deaerator Tenk PressureADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30035DAR1[16]Deaerator Tenk PressureADAC 1000RealN18AI30035DAR1[17]Deaerator Tenk PressureADAC 1000Real%19AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%19AI30047DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water (MUV) SignalADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22AI30047DAR1[21]Daerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22AI30047 <t< td=""><td>DAR1[5]</td><td>Feed Pump 6 Run Time</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Real</td><td>Hours</td><td>6</td><td>AI</td><td>30011</td></t<>	DAR1[5]	Feed Pump 6 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	6	AI	30011
DAR [7]SpareADAC 1000Realend88AI30015DAR1[9]SpareADAC 1000RealPSI9AI30017DAR1[10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD10AI30017DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD10AI30017DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealBoconds11AI430021DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealSoconds12AI30021DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSoconds13AI30022DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30021DAR1[15]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30033DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealNet18AI30035DAR1[17]Deaerator Stam PRValve SignalADAC 1000RealNet18AI30035DAR1[18]Deaerator Stam PRValve SignalADAC 1000RealPSI20AI30031DAR1[21]Daf Feed Water (MUV) SignalADAC 1000RealPSI22AI30041DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI22AI30041DAR1[23]Deaerator Stam PRValve SignalADAC 1000RealPSI	DAR1[6]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		7	AI	30013
DAR1[8]SpareADAC 1000Realend9AI33017DAR1[9]SpareADAC 1000RealRealPSI or %VSD10AI30017DAR1[10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD10AI30017DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealHours11AI30021DAR1[12]Start DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30022DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30028DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealInches17AI30031DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRVake SignalADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[21]Date eard water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%21AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRVake SignalADAC 1000Real%21AI30043DAR1[21]Zaf Feed Warp LimitADAC 1000Real% </td <td>DAR1[7]</td> <td>Spare</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30015</td>	DAR1[7]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		8	AI	30015
DAR1[9]SpareADAC 1000Realm9AI30017DAR1[10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD10AI30019DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealHours11AI30021DAR1[12]Start DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30023DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30025DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealSeconds14AI30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30029DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealInches17AI30037DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealInches17AI30037DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRVaike SignalADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%21AI30047DAR1[21]Znd Feed Water Header Pressure ADAC 1000RealPSI or %/VSD22AI30047DAR1[21]Znd Feed Water Header Pressure ADAC 1000RealInches23AI30047DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000Real <td>DAR1[8]</td> <td>Spare</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30017</td>	DAR1[8]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		9	AI	30017
DAR1[10]Stop Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %/SD10AI3001DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealHours11AI30021DAR1[12]Stor DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds12AI30025DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30027DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30031DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealInches17AI30031DAR1[19]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRVaive SignalADAC 1000Real%18AI30031DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%18AI30031DAR1[21]Daterator Steam PRVaive SignalADAC 1000Real%18AI30031DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000Real%19AI30041DAR1[23]DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart LevelADAC 1000RealPSI or %/VSD22AI30041DAR1[24]Boler Feed Water Header Pressure SelftADAC 1000RealUser Cig Or %/VSD24AI30047DAR1[26] <td< td=""><td>DAR1[9]</td><td>Spare</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Real</td><td></td><td>9</td><td>AI</td><td>30017</td></td<>	DAR1[9]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		9	AI	30017
DAR1[11]Alternate Feed PumpsADAC 1000RealHours11Al30021DAR1[12]Start DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13Al30023DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13Al30025DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealDeconds14Al30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TamperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15Al30032DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealInches17Al30033DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Vater LevelADAC 1000Real%19Al30033DAR1[18]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%19Al30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water (MUV) SignalADAC 1000Real%11Al30037DAR1[21]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%12Al30037DAR1[21]Dater Muter Metader PressureADAC 1000Real%11Al30043DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LinitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22Al30043DAR1[23]DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart LevelADAC 1000RealInches23Al30045DAR1[24]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000RealUser Cig/Deg F26Al30045DAR1[25]Over fow Vat	DAR1[10]	Stop Lag Feed Pump Limit	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI or %VSD	10	AI	30019
DAR1[12] Start DA Chemical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Seconds 12 AI 30023 DAR1[13] Stop DA Chemical Feed Time Delay ADAC 1000 Real Seconds 13 AI 30025 DAR1[14] Spare ADAC 1000 Real Degrees F 15 AI 30025 DAR1[16] Deaerator Tank Pressure ADAC 1000 Real Degrees F 15 AI 30031 DAR1[17] Deaerator Tank Water Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 17 AI 30033 DAR1[19] Deaerator Tank Water Level ADAC 1000 Real %6 18 AI 30037 DAR1[19] Deaerator Steam PRValve Signal ADAC 1000 Real %6 18 AI 30037 DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real %6 21 AI 30041 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water Imade Pressure Signal ADAC 1000 Real %10* 22 AI 30047 <	DAR1[11]	Alternate Feed Pumps	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	11	AI	30021
DAR1[13]Stop DA Chemical Feed Time DelayADAC 1000RealSeconds13AI30025DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealCela14AI30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30029DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealInches17AI30035DAR1[18]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%18AI30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water (MUV) SignalADAC 1000Real%19AI30037DAR1[21]Daterator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%20AI30037DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000Real%21AI30047DAR1[23]DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart LevelADAC 1000Realinches23AI30049DAR1[24]Deaer feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%25AI30049DAR1[25]Over Flow Valve SignalADAC 1000RealWithout Signal3004930049DAR1[26]Deaer Gig 0 EU/Tray TemperatureADAC 1000RealWithout Signal3004930049DAR1[27]User Cig 0 EU/Tray PressureADAC 1000RealUser Cig 2.AI30053DAR1[27]User Cig 3 EUADAC 1000 <td< td=""><td>DAR1[12]</td><td>Start DA Chemical Feed Time Delay</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Real</td><td>Seconds</td><td>12</td><td>AI</td><td>30023</td></td<>	DAR1[12]	Start DA Chemical Feed Time Delay	ADAC 1000	Real	Seconds	12	AI	30023
DAR1[14]SpareADAC 1000RealIndexIndexAI30027DAR1[15]Deaerator TemperatureADAC 1000RealDegrees F15AI30029DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealInches177AI30033DAR1[18]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30035DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%19AI30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%21AI30043DAR1[21]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22AI30043DAR1[23]DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart LevelADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22AI30047DAR1[24]Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPtADAC 1000RealPSI24AI30047DAR1[25]Over Flow Valve SignalADAC 1000RealUser Cfg/Deg F26AI30047DAR1[26]User Cfg 0 EU/Tray TemperatureADAC 1000RealUser Cfg/Deg F26AI30045DAR1[26]User Cfg 1 EU/Tray TemperatureADAC 1000RealUser Cfg28AI30055DAR1[27]User Cfg 1 EU/Tray TemperatureADAC 1000RealUser Cfg28AI30055DAR	DAR1[13]	Stop DA Chemical Feed Time Delay	ADAC 1000	Real	Seconds	13	AI	30025
DAR1[15] Descritor Temperature ADAC 1000 Real Degrees F 15 AI 30029 DAR1[16] Descritor Tank Pressure ADAC 1000 Real PSI 16 AI 30031 DAR1[17] Descritor Tank Water Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 17 AI 30035 DAR1[19] Descritor Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 18 AI 30037 DAR1[19] Descritor Steam PRValve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 19 AI 30039 DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 21 AI 30049 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 22 AI 30049 DAR1[21] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 AI 30049 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30049 <t< td=""><td>DAR1[14]</td><td>Spare</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Real</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>AI</td><td>30027</td></t<>	DAR1[14]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		14	AI	30027
DAR1[16]Deaerator Tank PressureADAC 1000RealPSI16AI30031DAR1[17]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000RealInches17AI30033DAR1[18]Deaerator Tank Water LevelADAC 1000Real%18AI30033DAR1[19]Deaerator Steam PRValve SignalADAC 1000Real%19AI30037DAR1[20]Boiler Feed Water Header PressureADAC 1000Real%21AI30039DAR1[21]2nd Feed Water (MUV) SignalADAC 1000Real%21AI30041DAR1[22]Start Lag Feed Pump LimitADAC 1000RealPSI or %VSD22AI30045DAR1[23]DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart LevelADAC 1000RealInches23AI30045DAR1[24]Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPtADAC 1000RealVesr Cig/Deg F26AI30045DAR1[26]User Cig 0 EU/Tray TemperatureADAC 1000RealUser Cig/Deg F26AI30051DAR1[27]User Cig 1 EU/Tray PressureADAC 1000RealUser Cig/PSI27AI30057DAR1[28]User Cig 2 EUADAC 1000RealUser Cig/Deg F26AI30057DAR1[29]User Cig 1 EU/Tray PressureADAC 1000RealUser Cig29AI30057DAR1[29]User Cig 1 EU/Tray PressureADAC 1000RealUser Cig30AI30057 </td <td>DAR1[15]</td> <td>Deaerator Temperature</td> <td>ADAC 1000</td> <td>Real</td> <td>Degrees F</td> <td>15</td> <td>AI</td> <td>30029</td>	DAR1[15]	Deaerator Temperature	ADAC 1000	Real	Degrees F	15	AI	30029
DAR1[17] Deserator Tank Water Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 17 AI 30033 DAR1[18] Deserator Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 18 AI 30035 DAR1[19] Deserator Steam PRValve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 19 AI 30037 DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real PSI 20 AI 30033 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real PSI 21 AI 30043 DAR1[22] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 AI 30043 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 AI 30047 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real User ClyDeg F 26 AI 30049 DAR1[26] User Clg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User ClyDeg F 26 AI 30	DAR1[16]	Deaerator Tank Pressure	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI	16	AI	30031
DAR1[18] Deaerator Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 18 AI 30035 DAR1[19] Deaerator Steam PRValve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 19 AI 30037 DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure ADAC 1000 Real PSI 20 AI 30039 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real PSI 21 AI 30043 DAR1[23] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 22 AI 30043 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 24 AI 30047 DAR1[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 25 AI 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30051 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg / S2 AI 30057	DAR1[17]	Deaerator Tank Water Level	ADAC 1000	Real	Inches	17	AI	30033
DAR1[19] Deaerator Steam PRValve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 19 AI 30037 DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure ADAC 1000 Real PSI 20 AI 30039 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 21 AI 30041 DAR1[22] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 22 AI 30043 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 AI 30047 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 AI 30047 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30051 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/PSI 27 AI 30055 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 AI 30057	DAR1[18]	Deaerator Feed Water (MUV) Signal	ADAC 1000	Real	%	18	AI	30035
DAR1[20] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure ADAC 1000 Real PSI 20 AI 30039 DAR1[21] 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 21 AI 30041 DAR1[22] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 22 AI 30043 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 AI 30045 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 AI 30047 DAR1[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30053 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg / Deg F 26 AI 30053 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg / Deg F 24 AI	DAR1[19]	Deaerator Steam PRValve Signal	ADAC 1000	Real	%	19	Al	30037
DAR1[21] Zhd Feed Water (MUV) signal ADAC 1000 Real % 21 A1 30041 DAR1[22] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real PSI or %VSD 22 A1 30043 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 A1 30045 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 A1 30047 DAR1[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real Viser Cfg/Deg F 26 A1 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 A1 30053 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg / 28 A1 30053 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 A1 30055 DAR1[29] User Cfg 3 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 A1 30057	DAR1[20]	Boller Feed Water Header Pressure	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI	20	AI	30039
DAR1[22] Start Lag Feed Pump Limit ADAC 1000 Real Pist or %VSD 22 Al 30043 DAR1[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real Inches 23 Al 30045 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 Al 30047 DAR1[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real PSI 25 Al 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 Al 30051 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/PSI 27 Al 30053 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 Al 30055 DAR1[29] User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 Al 30057 DAR1[30] Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 Al 300661 DAR	DAR1[21]	2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal	ADAC 1000	Real	% DOI: 0()/OD	21	AI	 30041
DAR [[23] DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level ADAC 1000 Real Incres 2.3 AI 30045 DAR1[24] Boiler Feed Water Header Pressure SetPt ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 AI 30047 DAR1[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 25 AI 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30051 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/PSI 27 AI 30055 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 AI 30057 DAR1[29] User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 AI 30057 DAR1[30] Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 AI 30057 DAR1[31] User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 AI 30061 DAR1[31]	DAR1[22]	Start Lag Feed Pump Limit	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI or %VSD	22	AI	30043
DAR [[24] Bolie Feed Water Header Pressure Setric ADAC 1000 Real PSI 24 AI 30047 DAR [[25] Over Flow Valve Signal ADAC 1000 Real % 25 AI 30049 DAR [[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 AI 30051 DAR 1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/PSI 27 AI 30053 DAR 1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 AI 30057 DAR 1[29] User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 AI 30057 DAR 1[30] Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 AI 30059 DAR 1[31] User Cfg 0 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 AI 30061 DAR 1[32] User Cfg 1 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 AI 30065 DAR 1[33]	DAR1[23]	DA Level - Pump Auto-Restart Level	ADAC 1000	Real	Inches	23	AI	 30045
DAR [25] Over Prior Value Signal ADAC 1000 Real 70 25 A1 30049 DAR1[26] User Cfg 0 EU/Tray Temperature ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/Deg F 26 A1 30051 DAR1[27] User Cfg 1 EU/Tray Pressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg/PSI 27 AI 30053 DAR1[28] User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 AI 30055 DAR1[29] User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 AI 30057 DAR1[30] Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 AI 30059 DAR1[31] User Cfg 0 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 AI 30061 DAR1[32] User Cfg 1 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 32 AI 30063 DAR1[32] User Cfg 2 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 AI 30065 DAR1[33] User Cfg 3	DAR 1[24]	Over Flew Velve Signel	ADAC 1000	Real	P51	24	AI	 30047
DAR (12) Dar (13) Dar (12) Dar (12)	DAR 1[25]		ADAC 1000	Real	⁷⁰	25		 30049
DAR (127) Dase of g 1 E0 may ressure ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 27 A1 30033 DAR (128) User Cfg 2 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 28 A1 30055 DAR (129) User Cfg 3 EU ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 A1 30057 DAR (130) Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 A1 30059 DAR (131) User Cfg 0 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 A1 30061 DAR (132) User Cfg 1 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 A1 30063 DAR (133) User Cfg 2 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 32 A1 30065 DAR (134) User Cfg 2 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 A1 30065 DAR (134) User Cfg 3 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 34 A1 30067 DAR (135) Spare	DAR 1[20]			Real	User Cfg/Deg F	20		 30051
DAR (125) Dase (19,2,2,0) All Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 29 Al 30057 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 Al 30057 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 Al 30057 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 Al 30057 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 30 Al 30057 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 Al 30061 Store Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 32 Al 30063 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 Al 30065 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 Al 30065 Store Store ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 Al 30067 Store ADAC 1000 Real Al		User Cig 7 EU/Hay Pressure	ADAC 1000	Roal	User Cfg	21		30055
DAR (123) Dar (123) <t< td=""><td></td><td>User Cig 2 EU</td><td>ADAC 1000</td><td>Roal</td><td>User Cfg</td><td>20</td><td></td><td>30055</td></t<>		User Cig 2 EU	ADAC 1000	Roal	User Cfg	20		30055
DART[30] Open of the set o	DAR1[23]	Spare		Roal	User Cfg	30		 30059
DART[31] Dase ofg of how rotal ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 31 AI 30063 DAR1[32] User Cfg 1 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 32 AI 30063 DAR1[33] User Cfg 2 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 AI 30065 DAR1[34] User Cfg 3 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 34 AI 30067 DAR1[35] Spare ADAC 1000 Real 35 AI 30069 DAR1[36] Spare102 ADAC 1000 Real 36 AI 30071 DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[31]	User Cfg 0 Flow Total		Real	User Cfg	31	Δ1	 30061
DAR1[33] User Cfg 2 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 AI 30065 DAR1[34] User Cfg 3 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 33 AI 30065 DAR1[35] Spare ADAC 1000 Real User Cfg 34 AI 30067 DAR1[35] Spare ADAC 1000 Real 35 AI 30069 DAR1[36] Spare102 ADAC 1000 Real 36 AI 30071 DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[32]	User Cfg 1 Flow Total	ADAC 1000	Real	User Cfg	32	AI	30063
DAR1[34] User Cfg 3 Flow Total ADAC 1000 Real 34 AI 30067 DAR1[35] Spare ADAC 1000 Real 35 AI 30069 DAR1[36] Spare102 ADAC 1000 Real 36 AI 30071 DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[33]	User Cfg 2 Flow Total	ADAC 1000	Real	User Cfg	33	AI	30065
DAR1[35] Spare ADAC 1000 Real 35 AI 30069 DAR1[36] Spare102 ADAC 1000 Real 36 AI 30071 DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[34]	User Cfg 3 Flow Total	ADAC 1000	Real		34	AI	30067
DAR1[36] Spare102 ADAC 1000 Real 36 AI 30071 DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[35]	Spare	ADAC 1000	Real		35	AI	30069
DAR1[37] Spare103 ADAC 1000 Real 37 AI 30073 DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[36]	Spare102	ADAC 1000	Real		36	AI	30071
DAR1[38] Spare104 ADAC 1000 Real 38 AI 30075	DAR1[37]	Spare103	ADAC 1000	Real		37	AI	30073
	DAR1[38]	Spare104	ADAC 1000	Real		38	AI	30075

DAR1[39]	Surge Header Pressure	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI	39	AI		30077
DAR1[40]	Surge Tank Temperature	ADAC 1000	Real	Degrees F	40	AI		30079
DAR1[41]	Surge Tank Water Level	ADAC 1000	Real	Inches	41	AI		30081
DAR1[42]	Surge Tank Feed Water (MUV) Signal	ADAC 1000	Real	%	42	AI		30083
DAR1[43]	Transfer Pump 1 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	43	AI		30085
DAR1[44]	Transfer Pump 2 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	44	AI		30087
DAR1[45]	Transfer Pump 3 Run Time	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	45	AI		30089
DAR1[46]	Alternate Transfer Pumps	ADAC 1000	Real	Hours	46	AI		30091
DAR1[47]	Stop Lag Transfer Pump Limit	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI or %VSD	47	AI		30093
DAR1[48]	Surge Tank 2nd Feed Water (MUV) Signal	ADAC 1000	Real	%	48	AI		30095
DAR1[49]	Start Lag Transfer Pump Limit	ADAC 1000	Real	PSI or %VSD	49	AI		30097
DAR1[50]	Surge Level - Tr Pump Auto-Restart Level	ADAC 1000	Real	Inches	50	AI		30099
DAR1[51]	Start Surge Chemical Feed Time Delay	ADAC 1000	Real		51	AI		30101
DAR1[52]	Stop Surge Chemical Feed Time Delay	ADAC 1000	Real		52	AI		30103
DAR1[53]	Transfer Header Pressure SetPt	ADAC 1000	Real		53	AI		30105
DAR1[54]	Surge Level - Transfer Valve Bias Setpoint 1	ADAC 1000	Real		54	Al		30107
DAR1[55]	Surge Level - Transfer Valve Bias Setpoint 2	ADAC 1000	Real		55	AI		30109
DAR1[56]	Spare114	ADAC 1000	Real		56	AI		30111
DAR1[57]	Spare115	ADAC 1000	Real		57	AI	┝──╂	30113
DAR1[58]	Spare116	ADAC 1000	Real		58	AI	┝──╂	30115
DAR1[59]	Spare117	ADAC 1000	Real		59	AI	\vdash	30117
DAR1[60]	Spare118	ADAC 1000	Real		60	AI	\vdash	30119
DAR1[61]	Spare119	ADAC 1000	Real		61	AI	\vdash	30121
DAR1[62]	Spare120	ADAC 1000	Real		62	AI	\vdash	30123
DAR1[62]	Spare121	ADAC 1000	Real		63	AI	\vdash	30125
DAR1[64]	Spare 122	ADAC 1000	Real		64	AI	\vdash	30127
DAR1[65]	Spare123		Real		65	Δ1	┝──╂	30129
27 11 (100]						,	┝──╂	
DAI1[0]	Feed Pump 1 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	66	AI		30131
DAI1[1]	Feed Pump 2 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	67	AI		30132
DAI1[2]	Feed Pump 3 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	68	AI		30133
DAI1[3]	Feed Pump 4 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	69	AI		30134
DAI1[4]	Feed Pump 5 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	70	AI		30135
DAI1[5]	Feed Pump 6 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	71	AI		30136
DAI1[6]	Spare124	ADAC 1000	Integer		72	AI		30137
DAI1[7]	Spare125	ADAC 1000	Integer		73	AI		30138
DAI1[8]	Spare126	ADAC 1000	Integer		74	AI		30139
DAI1[9]	Spare127	ADAC 1000	Integer		75	AI		30140
DAI1[10]	Spare128	ADAC 1000	Integer		76	AI		30141
DAI1[11]	Spare129	ADAC 1000	Integer		77	AI		30142
DAI1[12]	Spare130	ADAC 1000	Integer		78	AI		30143
DAI1[13]	Spare131	ADAC 1000	Integer		79	AI		30144
DAI1[14]	Spare132	ADAC 1000	Integer		80	AI		30145
DAI1[15]	Spare133	ADAC 1000	Integer		81	AI		30146
DAI1[16]	Spare134	ADAC 1000	Integer		82	AI		30147
DAI1[17]	Spare135	ADAC 1000	Integer		83	AI		30148
DAI1[18]	Spare136	ADAC 1000	Integer		84	AI		30149
DAI1[19]	Spare137	ADAC 1000	Integer		85	AI	├──╂	30150
DAI1[20]	Transfer Pump 1 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	86	AI	├──╂	30151
DAI1[21]	Transfer Pump 2 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	87	AI	├──╂	30152
DAI1[22]	Transfer Pump 3 LEAD/LAG Status	ADAC 1000	Integer	Misc Tab	88	AI	├──╂	30153
DAI1[23]	Spare138	ADAC 1000	Integer		89	AI	├──╂	30154
DAI1[24]	Spare139	ADAC 1000	Integer		90	AI	├──╂	30155
DAI1[25]	Spare140	ADAC 1000	Integer		91	AI	┝──╂	30156
DAI1[26]	Spare141	ADAC 1000	Integer		92	AI	┝──╂	30157
						<i>,</i>	ĹШ	

APPENDIX B - ADAC 1000 ProtoNode Tags

			1.				
DAI1[27]	Spare142	ADAC 1000	Integer	93	AI		30158
DAI1[28]	Spare143	ADAC 1000	Integer	94	AI		30159
DAI1[29]	Spare144	ADAC 1000	Integer	95	AI		30160
DAI1[30]	Spare145	ADAC 1000	Integer	96	AI		30161
DAI1[31]	Spare146	ADAC 1000	Integer	97	AI		30162
DAI1[32]	Spare147	ADAC 1000	Integer	98	AI		30163
DAI1[33]	Spare148	ADAC 1000	Integer	99	AI		30164
DAI1[34]	Spare149	ADAC 1000	Integer	100	AI		30165
DAI1[35]	Spare150	ADAC 1000	Integer	101	AI		30166
DAI1[36]	Spare151	ADAC 1000	Integer	102	AI		30167
DAI1[37]	Spare152	ADAC 1000	Integer	103	Al		30168
DAI1[38]	Spare153	ADAC 1000	Integer	104	AI		30169
DAI1[39]	Spare154	ADAC 1000	Integer	105	AI		30170
DAWB[0].0	BMS Heartbeat bit (transitions from 0 to 1)	BMS	Boolean	1	BV		00001
DAWB[0].1	Enter BFP LEAD/LAG Order PB	BMS	Boolean	2	BV		00002
DAWB[0].2	Enter TP LEAD/LAG Order PB	BMS	Boolean	3	BV		00003
DAWB[0].3		BMS	Boolean	4	BV		00004
DAWB[0].4		BMS	Boolean	5	BV		00005
DAWB[0].5		BMS	Boolean	6	BV		00006
DAWB[0].6		BMS	Boolean	7	BV		00007
DAWB[0].7		BMS	Boolean	8	BV		00008
DAWB[0].8		BMS	Boolean	9	BV		00009
DAWB[0].9		BMS	Boolean	10	BV		00010
DAWB[0].10		BMS	Boolean	11	BV		00011
DAWB[0].11		BMS	Boolean	12	BV		00012
DAWB[0].12		BMS	Boolean	13	BV		00013
DAWB[0].13		BMS	Boolean	14	BV		00014
DAWB[0].14		BMS	Boolean	15	BV		00015
DAWB[0].15		BMS	Boolean	16	BV		00016
DAWB[1].0		BMS	Boolean	17	BV		00017
DAWB[1].1		BMS	Boolean	18	BV		00018
DAWB[1].2		BMS	Boolean	19	BV		00019
DAWB[1].3		BMS	Boolean	20	BV		00020
DAWB[1].4		BMS	Boolean	21	BV		00021
DAWB[1].5		BMS	Boolean	22	BV		00022
DAWB[1].6		BMS	Boolean	23	BV		00023
DAWB[1].7		BMS	Boolean	24	BV	+	00024
DAWB[1].8		BMS	Boolean	25	BV		00025
DAWB[1].9		BMS	Boolean	26	BV	+	00026
DAWB[1].10		BMS	Boolean	27	BV		00027
DAWB[1].11		BMS	Boolean	28	BV	$\left \right $	00028
DAWB[1].12		BMS	Boolean	29	BV	$\left \right $	00029
DAWB[1].13		BMS	Boolean	30	BV	$\left \right $	00030
DAWB[1].14		BMS	Boolean	31	BV	+	00031
DAWB[1].15		BMS	Boolean	32	BV	$\left - \right $	00032
						$\left - \right $	
	BEP 1 EAD/I AG Order	BMS	Integer	1	AV	+	40001
	BEP 2 LEAD/LAG Order	BMS	Integer	2		$\left \right $	40002
	BEP 3 LEAD/LAG Order	BMS	Integer	 2	Δ\/	$\left - \right $	40002
		BMS	Integer	1		$\left - \right $	40004
		BMS	Integer	5		$\left - \right $	40004
		BMS	Intoger	 5		$\left - \right $	40000
		BMS	Integer	 7		$\left - \right $	40007
		BIVIS	Integer		AV		40007

DAWI[7]	TP 2 LEAD/LAG Order	BMS	Integer	8	AV	40008
DAWI[8]	TP 21 FAD/LAG Order	BMS	Integer	9	AV	40009
		DNIC	linteger	3	, (V	40000
DAWI[9]		BMS	Integer	10	AV	40010
DAWI[10]		BMS	Integer	11	AV	40011
DAWI[11]		BMS	Integer	12	AV	40012
DAWI[12]		BMS	Integer	13	AV	40013
DAWI[13]		BMS	Integer	14	AV	40014
DAWI[14]		BMS	Integer	15	AV	40015
DAWI[15]		BMS	Integer	16	AV	40016
DAWI[16]		BMS	Integer	17	AV	40017
DAWI[17]		BMS	Integer	18	AV	40018
DAWI[18]		BMS	Integer	19	AV	40019
DAWI[19]		BMS	Integer	20	AV	40020
DAWR[0]	FW Header Pressure Setpoint	BMS	Real	21	AV	40030
DAWR[1]		BMS	Real	22	AV	40032
DAWR[2]		BMS	Real	23	AV	40034
DAWR[3]		BMS	Real	24	AV	40036
DAWR[4]		BMS	Real	25	AV	40038
DAWR[5]		BMS	Real	26	AV	40040
DAWR[6]		BMS	Real	27	AV	40042
DAWR[7]		BMS	Real	28	AV	40044
DAWR[8]		BMS	Real	29	AV	40046
DAWR[9]		BMS	Real	30	AV	40048

APPENDIX C - Loading a PLC Program

Loading a PLC program from an SD card to an L33ER or L24ER processor.

Required Hardware:

- SD card: Every PLC processor should come with an SD card from Rockwell Automation.
- SD Card Reader
- Laptop Computer

1.If the PLC program file is in .zip format it must be extracted.

2.Use your computer SD card reader or connect an external SD card reader to the computer.

3.Select the Logix .zip file and Right mouse click.

4.Select Open with WinZip (or another extraction program)



Ucgix_98500553_000_00.zir

5.From WinZip select Extract.

🗐 WinZip -	Logix_9850	0553_000_00.;	zip					
File Actio	ns Option	s Help						
Vew New	Open	Favorites	Add	Extract	Encrypt	Siew View	CheckOut	Wizard
Name		*				Туре	Modified	
9850055	3_000_00.p5	k				P5K File	12/22/201	5 1:18 AN
_9850055	3_000_00.xm	าไ				XML Docu	12/22/201	5 1:18 AN
6065FCD	7.bin					BIN File	12/22/201	51:12 AN
Assert.txt	:					Text Docum	. 12/22/201	5 1:18 AN
EtherIpIn	4Config.ma	cb0				MACB0 File	12/22/201	51:18 AN
EtherIpIn	4Control.m	acb0				MACB0 File	12/22/201	51:18 AN
EtherIpIn	4Smtp.mac	b0				MACB0 File	12/22/201	5 1:18 AN
EtherIpLi	nkControl.n	nacb0				MACB0 File	12/22/201	51:18 AN
■ F	. L		III			DINI FIL-	10/00/001	4. CE.F3
Selected 0 fil	es, 0 bytes			Total 15 fil	es, 18,738KB			0

6.Navigate to the location of the SD card that will be used to transfer the Logix folder to the PLC. Select Extract.

Extract - C:\Users\d	oberst\Documents\Projects\Hawk 4000_V2\98500553_000_00\Logix_985	? X
Extract to:	HA 🔹	ک 🐔
Desktop	Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer Computed Local Disk (C:) Computer Comp	Extract Cancel Help

7.Close the WinZip program.

8. The Logix folder should now be extracted to the SD card. The logix folder must be at the root directory of the SD card. No other files should be present on the SD card. Use Windows Explorer to verify the Logix folder on the SD card.

Name	Date modified	Туре
퉬 Logix	1/19/2016 7:37 AM	File folder

9.Use the Remove Hardware tool to safely eject the SD card from the computer.



Open Devices and Printers
DOBERSTWIRD - Eject TSSTcorp DVD+-RW TS-L633C ATA Device
USB Mass Storage Device
 Eject Removable Disk (H:)
Customize

10. Install the SD card into the PLC SD card slot. The PLC switch should be in REM.



11.Cycle power to the PLC.

12. The transfer from the SD card to the PLC processor will begin. Please be patient while the installation is in progress, the whole process from power up to completion may take up to 3 Minutes. Prematurely ending the SD card load process *may render the PLC unusable*!

13.During the transfer process the OK Led on the PLC will be solid RED. The SD Led will begin to flash GREEN indicating that the PLC is reading from the SD card. Upon completion, the RUN and OK Led's should be solid GREEN. If run Led is NOT Solid Green put PLC switch to RUN.

14.Remove the SD card from the PLC SD card slot.

15.If the SD card has come from the factory or if the program was taken from the CB Portal, loading from the SD card will install PLC firmware, the PLC program, and set the IP address of the PLC to 192.168.1.150.



APPENDIX D - Deaerator Reference Drawings

Water Levels



Differential Pressure Level Control



Differential Pressure Level Control and DA Tank Pressure Control (1 of 2)





Differential Pressure Level Control and DA Tank Pressure Control (2 of 2)

Major Components, DA with ADAC [typical]



Major Components, Surge Tank with ADAC [typical]



Duo Tank Components [typical]

ITEM	MAJOR COMPONENTS
1	FEEDWATER PUMPS
2	FEEDWATER MOTORS
3	FEEDWATER SUCTION PIPING, STRAINER, BALL VALVE
4	FEEDWATER DISCHARGE PIPING, STRAINER, BALL VALVE
5	FEEDWATER DISCHARGE PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
6	FEEDWATER RECIRCULATION PIPING, W/RECIRC ORIFICE AND BALL VALVES
7	FEEDWATER DISCHARGE MANIFOLD
8	FEEDWATER VSD PANEL
9	ENTRANCE PANEL
10	MAIN POWER FUSED DISCONNECT
11	ADAC PANEL
12	STACK LIGHT
13	THERMOMETER
14	PRESSURE GAUGE
15	DA GEM SURESITE, WITH 4-20 mA TRANSMITTER, MAGNETIC SWITCHES
16	DA LOW WATER CUTOFF SWITCH
17	DA TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER, WATER
18	DA OVERFLOW DRAINER
19	DA PRESSURE TRANSMITTER, STEAM
20	HIGH TEMPERATURE RETURN DIFFUSER TUBE
21	CHEMICAL FEED QUILL
22	MAGNESIUM ANODE
23	DA RELIEF VALVE@ 50 PSI PSIG
24	DA TANK DRAIN VALVE
25	FEEDWATER PUMP PROVING SWITCH
26	DA MAKE UP TEE AND TWO CHECK VALVES
27	DA MANWAY 28" DIAMETER, WITH OUT DAVIT ARM, WITH SEPCO 200 GASKET
28	DA PRIMARY MAKE-UP VALVE
29	DA PRIMARY MAKE-UP VALVE BY PASS
30	DA PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
31	DA PRV 3-VALVE BYPASS AND STRAINER

ITEM	MAJOR COMPONENTS cont.
32	SURGE PUMPS
33	SURGE MOTORS
34	SURGE SUCTION PIPING, STRAINER, BALL VALVE
35	SURGE DISCHARGE PIPING, STRAINER, BALL VALVE
36	SURGE DISCHARGE PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
37	SURGE RECIRCULATION PIPING, W/RECIRC ORIFICE AND BALL VALVES
38	SURGE DISCHARGE MANIFOLD
39	SURGE VSD PANEL
40	SURGE GEM SURESITE, WITH 4-20 mA TRANSMITTER, MAGNETIC SWITCHES
41	SURGE LOW WATER CUTOFF SWITCH
42	SURGE TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER, WATER
43	SURGE TANK DRAIN VALVE
44	SURGE PUMP PROVING SWITCH
45	SURGE MAKE-UP VALVE
46	SURGE MAKE-UP VALVE BY-PASS





e-mail: info@cleaverbrooks.com Web Address: http://www.cleaverbrooks.com